

EDUCATION IN INDIA

1953-54

Vol. II
(All-India Tables and Appendix)



सत्यमेव जयते

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

PUBLICATION No. 250

PRINTED IN INDIA BY THE CAMBRIDGE PRINTING WORKS, DELHI
AND PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI
1957

Price Rs. 3/4/- or 5 Sh. 3 d.

CONTENTS

	<i>Pages</i>
Explanations	(iii)
Tables	
I—General Summary of Institutions, Pupils and Teachers	1—3
II—General Summary of Expenditure on Education	4—5
III—Number of Institutions by Type and Management	6—9
IV (A)—Distribution of Pupils in Institu- tions for Boys	10—17
IV (B)—Distribution of Pupils in Institu- tions for Girls	18—25
V (A)—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys	26—41
V (B)—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls	42—57
VI (A)—Distribution of Pupils receiving General Education by Classes and Age-Groups	58—61
VI (B)—Distribution of Pupils receiving Professional and Special Educa- tion by Age-Groups	62—69
VII (A)—Teachers in Schools for General Education	70—73
VII (B)—Teachers in Schools for Voca- tional and Special Education	74—75
VIII (A)—Examination Results (Annual)	76—81
VIII (B)—Examination Results (Supplementary)	82—87
IX—Progress of Compulsory Primary Education	88—89
X—Statistics of Education in Rural Areas	90—93
XI—Statistics of Scholarships stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions	94—105

XII (A)—Statistics of Social (Adult) Education	106—107
XII (B)—Statistics of Libraries for Adults ...	108—109
XIII (A)—Statistics of Education of the Handicapped—Institutions and Teachers	110
XIII (B)—Statistics of Education of the Handicapped—Pupils	111—112
XIII (C)—Statistics of Education of the Handicapped—Expenditure	113—114
XIV (A)—Statistics of Institutions meant exclusively for Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Communities—Institutions and Expenditure	115—116
XIV (B)—Statistics of Education of the Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Communities—Pupils, Scholarships and Examination Results	117—118
XV—Distribution of Scholars going Abroad for Further Studies	119—120
XVI—State Educational Service	121—122
Appendix-A—State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate	123—177
Appendix-B—Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools	178—204
Appendix-C—Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools	205—241
Appendix-D—Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools	242—283

EXPLANATIONS

1. **Academic Year**—For the sake of uniformity the academic year in these tables is taken to coincide with the financial year, i.e. from 1st April 1953 to 31st March, 1954.
2. **Recognised Institutions** are those in which the course of study followed is that prescribed or recognised by the Government or by a University or by a Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education constituted by law and which satisfy one or more of these authorities, as the case may be, that they attain to a reasonable standard of efficiency. They are open to inspection and their pupils are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examinations and tests held by the Government or the University or the Board.
3. **Unrecognised Institutions** are those which do not come under the above definition of recognised institutions.
4. **Enrolment**—For definiteness, the enrolment in the institutions on 31st March 1954 is taken.
5. **Expenditure**—In calculating the expenditure from Government, District Board or Municipal Board Funds, all payments or contributions from fees and other sources, which are credited to such funds, are deducted.
6. **Local Boards** include District, Municipal and Cantonment Boards, as well as, Town Area Committees and *Janpad Sabhas*.
7. **Certificated Teachers** are those who have obtained any kind of Teachers' Certificate other than the one granted on the basis of public examination of a Teachers' Training Institution.
8. **Examination Results** refer to those students who were educated during the year 1953-54. These include results of private candidates also.
9. **Indirect Expenditure** represents the amount incurred on direction, buildings, furniture, scholarships and other miscellaneous items. Its nature is such that it cannot be apportioned to each type of institution.
10. **All Statistics** refer to recognised institutions only, except where side-headings for Unrecognised Institutions are provided.

Table I—General Summary of Institutions, Pupils and Teachers

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions					
	For Boys			For Girls		
	1952-53	1953-54	In Rural Areas [Included in Col. (3)]	1952-53	1953-54	In Rural Areas [Included in Col. (6)]
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Recognised						
Universities ...	28	29	2	1	1	...
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education ...	9	10	...	...	...	...
Research Institutions ...	31	35	1	...	...	...
Colleges for General Education	499	525	22	82	88	1
Colleges for Professional Education ...	222	236	11	17	17	...
Colleges for Special Education	73	79	15	6	8	...
High/Higher Secondary Schools ...	7,474	8,158	3,899	1,245	1,377	105
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools ...	13,578	14,361	11,931	1,762	1,891	652
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	2,07,787	2,24,671	2,00,731	14,227	14,711	10,228
Pre-Primary Schools ...	291	308	24	105	118	17
Schools for Vocational Education	2,068	1,979	476	548	620	48
Schools for Special Education ...	43,098	40,619	30,423	5,608	3,523	3,774
<i>Total</i>	<i>2,75,158</i>	<i>2,90,990</i>	<i>2,47,535</i>	<i>23,601</i>	<i>22,354</i>	<i>14,825</i>
Unrecognised	<i>5,519</i>	<i>5,942</i>	<i>5,179</i>	<i>368</i>	<i>345</i>	<i>256</i>
Grand Total	2,80,677	2,96,932	2,52,714	23,969	22,699	15,081

Table I—General Summary of

Type of Institution	Number of Pupils					
	Boys				Girls	
	1952-53	1953-54	From Rural Areas [included in Col. (10)]	No. of married pupils of and above the age of 18 [included in Col. (10)]	1952-53	1953-54
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Recognised						
Universities	34,163	38,074	10,146	5,069	4,183	4,152
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Research Institutions ...	1,176	1,533	100	253	132	172
Colleges for General Education	3,34,675	3,70,068	1,19,856	33,554	51,172	56,795
Colleges for Professional Education ...	61,854	67,736	19,033	10,938	5,552	6,400
Colleges for Special Education	5,918	6,833	2,371	1,075	2,083	2,342
High/Higher Secondary Schools	30,30,157	32,19,852	14,68,475	34,083	6,68,608	7,58,480
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools ...	18,59,871	19,50,390	15,05,681	17,557	4,48,880	4,81,326
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	1,39,17,123	1,47,52,351	1,17,34,486	8,247	56,03,880	60,60,438
Pre-Primary Schools ...	15,834	16,936	2,162	...	12,378	13,699
Schools for Vocational Education	1,54,457	1,53,127	53,065	27,583	52,652	54,469
Schools for Special Education ...	10,86,884	10,07,223	7,35,894	4,60,142	1,70,307	1,16,354
<i>Total</i>	<i>2,05,02,112</i>	<i>2,15,81,123</i>	<i>1,56,51,269</i>	<i>5,98,501</i>	<i>70,21,827</i>	<i>75,54,627</i>
Unrecognised	2,27,735	2,30,147	1,88,733	2,068	49,057	45,243
Grand Total	2,07,29,847	2,18,14,270	1,58,40,002	6,00,569	70,70,884	75,99,870

Institutions, Pupils and Teachers—(Contd.)

Name of Pupils		No. of Teachers 1953-54)		Type of Institution
Girls		Men	Women	
From Rural Areas [included in Col. (14)]	No. of Married Pupils of and above 14 [included in Col. (14)]			
15	16	17	18	19
				Recognised
363	352	2,725	165	Universities
...	...	...	...	Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education
...	18	457	13	Research Institutions
7,087	1,915	17,534	2,311	Colleges for General Education
819	711	5,842	455	Colleges for Professional Education
216	146	924	84	Colleges for Special Education
1,28,018	5,111	1,36,817	28,300	High/Higher Secondary Schools
1,71,335	2,961	87,867	16,433	Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools
39,09,923	5,068	5,18,348	1,04,907	Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools
1,392	...	282	1,065	Pre-Primary Schools
10,592	7,986	10,460	2,540	Schools for Vocational Education
83,216	61,290	16,350	1,515	Schools for Special Education
43,12,961	85,558	7,97,606	1,57,788	<i>Total</i>
31,366	316	9,938	785	Unrecognised
43,44,327	85,874	8,07,544	1,58,573	Grand Total

Table II—General Summary of

Item/Type	1952-53	1953-54	Increase (+) or Decrease (-)	Percentage of Expen		
				Govt. Funds	Distt. Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indirect	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
Direction & Inspection	3,14,03,801	3,32,83,175	+ 18,78,374	95.6	1.5	1.1
Miscellaneous (including Building, Scholarships, Hostel charges, etc.)	23,62,38,700	25,10,43,365	+ 1,48,04,665	65.9	3.9	1.7
<i>Total</i>	<i>26,76,42,501</i>	<i>28,43,25,540</i>	<i>+ 1,66,83,039</i>	<i>69.4</i>	<i>3.6</i>	<i>1.7</i>
Direct						
Universities ...	5,94,11,824	6,54,55,453	+ 60,43,629	41.6	0.0	0.0
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education ...	93,63,598	1,15,24,513	+ 21,60,915	0.9	...	...
Research Institutions	79,00,193	1,21,44,513	+ 42,44,320	90.0	...	...
Colleges for General Education ...	8,80,82,370	9,58,22,090	+ 77,39,720	37.0	0.0	0.1
Colleges for Professional Education ...	5,36,83,440	5,60,89,599	+ 24,06,159	67.7	0.0	0.9
Colleges for special Education ...	25,29,199	27,07,896	+ 1,78,697	55.2	0.7	0.0
High/Higher Secondary Schools ...	28,43,14,933	31,64,44,910	+ 3,21,29,977	35.6	2.3	1.4
Middle/Senior Basic/ Junior High Schools ...	9,63,89,393	10,62,44,551	+ 88,55,158	53.5	10.7	2.9
Primary/Junior Basic/ Basic Primary Schools	44,20,38,765	46,26,51,699	+ 2,06,12,933	71.7	12.4	9.7
Pre-Primary Schools ...	16,20,207	16,89,300	+ 69,093	20.8	0.1	2.4
Schools for Vocational Education ...	4,00,33,888	4,04,91,343	+ 4,57,455	71.8	0.2	0.5
Schools for Special Education ...	2,34,17,331	2,28,25,094	- 5,92,237	68.9	0.7	1.9
<i>Total</i>	<i>1,10,87,85,141</i>	<i>1,19,30,90,960</i>	<i>+ 8,43,05,819</i>	<i>55.0</i>	<i>6.4</i>	<i>4.5</i>
Grand Total	1.37,64,27,642	1.47,74,16,500	- 10,09,88,858	57.8	5.9	3.9

Expenditure on Education

Expenditure (1953-54) met from			Average Annual Cost per Pupil (1953-54)					Item/Type
Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	To Govt. Funds	To Local Board Funds	To Fees	To Endowments, Other Sources, etc.	Total	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Indirect Direction & Inspection
8.5	5.6	14.4	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous (including Buildings, Scholarships, Hostel charges, etc.)
7.7	4.9	12.7	...	...	...	...	...	<i>Total</i>
38.4	4.2	15.8	...	...	...	...	...	Direct Universities
99.1	0.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education
1.5	1.4	7.1	...	...	...	...	...	Research Institutions
53.4	3.5	6.0	83.1	0.2	119.9	21.3	224.5	Colleges for General Education
23.3	2.7	6.4	511.8	6.8	176.4	61.6	756.6	Colleges of Professional Education
15.2	19.9	9.0	163.0	1.9	45.0	85.2	295.1	Colleges for Special Education
50.8	3.2	6.7	28.3	2.9	40.4	7.9	79.5	High/Higher Secondary Schools
23.3	.7	7.0	23.2	5.9	10.0	4.2	43.3	Middle/Senior Basic/ Junior High Schools
2.8	1.3	2.1	16.0	4.9	0.6	0.7	22.2	Primary/Junior Basic/ Basic Primary Schools
50.1	5.7	20.9	11.4	1.4	27.6	14.7	55.1	Pre-Primary Schools
14.2	5.1	8.2	140.1	1.4	27.7	25.8	195.0	Schools for Vocational Education
3.4	13.8	21.3	12.0	0.5	0.7	7.1	20.3	Schools for Special Education
25.8	2.7	5.6	22.5	4.5	10.5	3.4	40.9	<i>Total</i>
22.3	3.1	7.0	29.3	5.0	11.3	5.1	50.7	Grand Total

Table III—Number of Institutions by

Type of Institution	For Boys						Total
	Managed by						
	Government		District Boards	Private Bodies			
	Central	State		Muni- cipal Boards	Aided	Un- aided	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Universities ...	...	2	...	...	27	...	29
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education ...	...	7	...	...	2	1	10
Research Institutions ...	8	6	...	1	15	5	35
Colleges for General Education—							
Degree Colleges—							
Arts (With only Degree only (Classes ...	...	...	...	...	5	3	8
(Others ...	...	5	...	...	39	4	48
Science (With only Degree only (Classes ...	...	1	...	...	5	...	6
(Others ...	...	3	...	...	6	1	10
Arts (With only Degree and (Classes ...	...	6	...	...	3	...	9
Science (Others ...	...	74	...	2	190	39	305
Intermediate Colleges—							
With only Intermediate Classes ...	...	17	...	...	64	12	93
Others ...	...	26	...	...	16	4	46
<i>Total</i> ...	...	132	...	...	328	63	525
Colleges for Professional Education—							
Agriculture ...	1	12	...	...	4	...	17
Applied Art and Architecture ...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Commerce ...	...	5	...	...	13	4	22
Engineering ...	5	15	...	...	14	3	37
Forestry ...	3	...	...	...	...	...	3
Law ...	...	4	...	...	6	11	21
Medicine ...	1	35	...	3	17	4	63
Physical Education ...	...	5	...	...	2	...	7
Teachers' Training—							
Basic ...	...	7	...	...	...	...	7
Non-Basic—							
Post-graduate ...	1	19	...	...	15	...	35
Under-graduate ...	...	5	...	...	...	...	5
Technology ...	...	4	...	...	1	2	7
Veterinary Science ...	...	8	...	...	1	...	9
Others ...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2
<i>Total</i> ...	11	123	...	3	71	35	236
Colleges for Special Education—							
Music ...	...	3	...	...	6	1	10
Dancing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts ...	...	1	...	...	1	...	2
Oriental Studies ...	...	17	1	...	34	11	63
Sociology ...	...	...	...	...	3	...	3
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
<i>Total</i> ...	...	21	1	...	44	13	79

Table III—Number of Institutions by

Type of Institution 1	For Boys						Total 8
	Managed by						
	Government		District Boards 4	Muni- cipal Boards 5	Private Bodies		
	Central 2	State 3			Aided 6	Unaided 7	
Schools for General Education—							
Higher Secondary ...	6	82	4	23	821	219	1,155
High ...	24	924	886	250	3,893	1,008	6,983
Senior Basic ...	...	572	167	13	93	1	846
Middle/Junior High ...	29	3,115	4,225	235	4,127	1,784	13,515
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ...	11	2,658	25,252	1,864	2,145	224	32,154
Primary—							
Single-Teacher ...	6	21,426	26,855	213	26,103	2,814	77,417
Others ...	56	24,687	53,023	4,953	30,863	1,518	1,15,100
Pre-Primary ...	1	40	...	10	121	136	308
<i>Total</i> ...	133	53,504	1,10,412	7,561	68,166	7,702	2,47,478
Schools for Vocational Education—							
Agriculture ...	...	34	1	...	2	...	37
Arts and Crafts ...	...	50	...	1	111	27	189
Commerce ...	...	7	...	...	101	652	760
Engineering ...	...	21†	...	...	14	2	37
Forestry ...	...	5	...	...	...	...	5
Industry ...	5	96	12	7	119	8	247
Marine Training ...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2
Medicine ...	...	7	...	...	4	5	16
Physical Education ...	...	...	...	...	10	7	17
Teachers' Training—							
Basic ...	...	204	...	...	19	19	242
Non-Basic ...	...	163	10	1	151	16	341
Technology—							
Polytechnic ...	2	33	...	1	10	...	46
High ...	...	3	...	...	3	1	7
Others ...	1	10	...	...	13	8	32
Others ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
<i>Total</i> ...	11	633	23	10	557	745	1,979
Schools for Special Education—							
For the Handicapped—							
Mentally Handi- capped ...	...	...	...	...	2	1	3
Physically Handi- capped ...	1	18	...	3	53	3	78
Music ...	...	9	...	...	36	22	67
Dancing ...	...	1	...	...	6	...	7
Other Fine Arts ...	...	10	...	1	21	6	38
Oriental Studies ...	...	154	10	6	1,863	1,041	3,074
For Social Workers ...	...	24	...	...	2	...	26
Social (Adult) Education ...	28	9,247	667	445	25,833	351	36,771
Reformatory ...	...	18	...	...	1	1	20
Others ...	...	650	15	1	64	5	735
<i>Total</i> ...	29	10,131	692	456	27,881	1,430	40,619
Grand Total ...	192	64,559	1,11,128	8,033	97,094	9,984	2,90,990

*Includes 4,082 (3,379 for boys)

†Includes 3 survey schools.

Type and Management—(Contd.)

For Girls							Grand Total	Type of Institution
Managed by								
Government		District Boards	Municipal Boards	Private Bodies		Total		
Central	State			Aided	Unaided			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
...	42	...	15	149	1	207	1,362	Schools for General Education—
2	269	16	30	694	159	1,170	8,153	Higher Secondary
...	10	6	2	1	...	19	865	High
9	597	244	138	650	134	1,872	15,387	Senior Basic
1	256	1,853	467	201	8	2,786	34,940*	Middle/Junior High
1	1,193	1,722	76	1,267	273	4,532	81,949	Junior Basic/Basic
23	2,279	2,451	1,239	1,209	192	7,393	1,22,493	Primary
...	6	...	3	69	40	118	426	Primary—
36	4,652	6,392	1,970	4,240	807	18,097	2,65,575	Single-Teacher
...	...	...	...	1	...	1	38	Others
1	2	...	...	164	48	215	404	Pre-Primary
...	...	...	...	2	3	5	765	Total
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	37	Schools for Vocational Education—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	Agriculture
1	15	1	3	88	7	115	362	Arts and Crafts
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	Commerce
2	23	...	5	10	19	59	75	Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	Forestry
...	34	...	1	22	...	54	296	Industry
...	46	...	1	116	8	171	512	Marine Training
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46	Medicine
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	Physical Education
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	Teachers' Training—
4	117	1	10	403	85	620	2,599	Basic
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	Non-Basic
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46	Technology—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	Polytechnic
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	High
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	Others
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	Others
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Total
...	911	6	33	2,434	10	3,394	39,965	Schools for Special Education—
...	2	...	...	...	...	2	22	For the Handicapped
...	14	...	...	24	1	39	774	Mentally Handicapped
...	933	6	33	2,512	39	3,523	44,142	Physically Handicapped
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Music
41	5,728	6,399	2,013	7,230	943	22,354	3,13,344	Dancing
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Other Fine Arts
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Oriental Studies
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	For Social Workers
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Social (Adult)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Education
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Reformatory
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Others
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Total
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Grand Total

703 for girls) single teacher Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools.

Table IV-A—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys

Type of Institution	Central Government			State Government			District Boards			Municipal Boards		
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
University Teaching Departments	113	70	15	...	...	...	...	...	...
Research Institutions ...	588	543	360	145	137	86	...	...	...	75	69	...
Colleges for General Education— Degree Colleges—												
Arts { With only Degree Classes
Arts { Others	1,658	1,503	311	...	...	...	...	...	...
Science { With only Degree Classes	411	385	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Science { Others	1,471	1,375	326	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arts and Science { With only Degree Classes	5,909	5,030	1,230	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arts and Science { Others	63,049	56,024	9,202	...	...	...	1,162	1,064	25
Intermediate Colleges— With only Intermediate Classes	6,126	4,967	575	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others	10,677	9,239	473	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	89,301	78,523	12,133	...	...	...	1,162	1,064	25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture ...	111	91	49	2,453	2,214	1,604	...	...	...	...	...	...
Applied Art & Architecture ...	...	...	...	1,178	925	37	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce ...	...	...	...	2,535	2,162	140	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering ...	2,780	2,564	1,382	6,416	5,794	3,752	...	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry ...	302	299	302	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Law ...	...	...	...	3,664	2,957	1,452	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine ...	124	90	68	13,446	12,183	6,467	...	...	...	1,179	1,092	127
Physical Education ...	...	...	...	263	246	151	...	...	...	...	...	...
Teachers' Training—												
Basic ...	...	...	...	275	249	221	...	...	...	...	...	...
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate ...	95	83	...	2,727	2,491	1,348	...	...	...	...	...	...
Under-Graduate ...	...	...	...	606	571	346	...	...	...	...	...	...
Technology ...	...	...	...	456	406	116	...	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science ...	...	...	...	1,686	1,466	1,152	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Total ...</i>	<i>3,112</i>	<i>3,127</i>	<i>1,801</i>	<i>35,703</i>	<i>31,664</i>	<i>16,786</i>	...	...	...	<i>1,179</i>	<i>1,092</i>	<i>127</i>
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music ...	...	...	...	397	372	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dancing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts ...	...	...	...	394	339	27	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies ...	...	...	...	2,794	2,238	626	156	152	95	...	...	...
Sociology ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Total ...</i>	...	...	...	<i>3,585</i>	<i>2,949</i>	<i>660</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>152</i>	<i>95</i>	...	...	...

Table IV-A—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Private Bodies						Total			Number of Girls included in col. (21)
	Aided			Unaided			Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels				21	22	23
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
University Teaching Departments ...	42,113	33,287	14,266	...	...	...	42,226(a)	33,357	14,281	4,152
Research Institutions ...	857	755	372	40	34	...	1,705(b)	1,538	818	172
Colleges for General Education—										
Degree Colleges—										
(With only Degree										
Arts (Classes ...	1,827	1,619	95	704	650	...	2,531	2,269	95	219
(Other ...	19,167	16,079	2,401	547	504	131	21,372	18,086	2,843	973
Science (Classes ...	1,345	1,090	357	...	...	...	1,756	1,475	373	104
(Other ...	4,049	3,494	605	666	550	557	6,186	5,419	1,488	283
Arts (With only Degree										
and (Classes ...	1,353	1,209	354	...	...	...	7,262	6,239	1,584	819
Science (Other ...	2,04,296	1,78,477	27,974	42,088	34,834	4,531	3,10,595	2,70,399	41,732	22,427
Intermediate Colleges—										
With only Intermediate										
Classes ...	19,398	16,445	2,264	1,642	1,425	231	27,166	22,837	3,070	1,447
Others ...	7,871	7,197	510	1,730	1,543	113	20,278	17,979	1,096	814
Total ...	2,59,306	2,25,610	34,560	47,377	39,506	5,563	3,97,746 (c)	3,44,703	52,284	27,086
Colleges for Professional										
Education—										
Agriculture ...	673	563	517	...	...	...	3,237	2,868	2,170	32
Applied Art and Architec- ture ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,176(d)	925	37	225
Commerce ...	5,078	4,153	706	2,842	2,593	380	10,455(e)	8,908	1,226	196
Engineering ...	8,175	7,502	3,277	521	493	420	17,892 (f)	16,353	8,831	28
Forestry ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	302	299	302	...
Law ...	3,583	2,629	410	4,154	3,431	454	11,401	9,017	2,316	312
Medicine ...	4,409	3,911	1,744	216	196	56	19,374(g)	17,472	8,462	2,784
Physical Education ...	349	344	328	...	...	...	612(h)	590	479	107
Teachers' Training—										
Basic ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	275 (i)	249	221	17
Non-Basic—										
Post-Graduate ...	1,525	1,286	576	...	...	...	4,347 (j)	3,860	1,024	842
Under-Graduate ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	606	571	...	...

Technology	...	80	62	56	164	136	122	700 (k)	604	264	9
Veterinary Science	...	138	128	44	...	...	...	1,824 (l)	1,594	1,196	...
Others	...	93	87	93	65	52	...	158 (m)	139	93	...
Total	...	24,103	20,665	7,751	7,962	6,901	1,432	72,359	63,449	27,897	4,656
Colleges for Special Education—											
Music	...	1,197	989	42	45	25	...	1,639 (n)	1,366	49	908
Dancing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts	...	43	35	10	...	...	...	437 (o)	374	37	80
Oriental Studies	...	2,516	2,152	858	440	349	109	5,906 (p)	4,891	1,688	256
Sociology	...	139	137	89	...	...	...	139	137	89	50
Others	...	...	...	...	5	5	...	5	5	...	...
Total	...	3,895	3,313	999	490	379	109	8,126	6,793	1,863	1,294

- (a) Break up:—
- | | Boys | Girls |
|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| General Education: | | |
| Collegiate | 22,357 | 3,195 |
| School | 202 | 201 |
| Agriculture | 215 | 1 |
| Commerce | 3,623 | ... |
| Engineering: | | |
| Degree | 1,638 | ... |
| Diploma | 402 | ... |
| Law | 4,388 | 62 |
| Medicine | 1,711 | 156 |
| Technology | 1,186 | 13 |
| Music | 195 | 145 |
| Oriental Studies | 555 | 13 |
| Teachers' Training: | | |
| Non-Basic Collegiate | 546 | 219 |
| Non-Basic School | 12 | ... |
| Other Subjects | 1,044 | 147 |
| Total | 38,074 | 4,152 |
- (b) Break up:—
- | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------------|
| General Education | 438 | 50 |
| Agriculture: | | |
| Collegiate | 117 | ... |
| School | 79 | ... |
| Engineering | 213 | 2 |
| Fisheries | 12 | ... |
| Medicine: | | |
| Collegiate | 63 | 11 |
| School | 133 | 57 |
| Teachers' Training:— | | |
| Non-Basic | 86 | 42 |
| Technology | 89 | ... |
| Veterinary | 146 | 1 |
| Others | 157 | 9 |
| Total | 1,533 | 172 |
- (c) Includes 914 boys in Agriculture, 33,721 boys and 85 girls in Commerce, 43 men in Teachers' Training (Basic—Collegiate), 1,381 men and 215 women in Teachers' Training (Non-Basic—Collegiate), 59 men in Teachers' Training (Basic—School Standard) and 88 men and 49 women in Teachers' Training (Non-Basic—School Standard), 3,620 boys and 31 girls in Law, 60 boys in Pharmacy, 37 boys and 9 girls in Oriental Studies (Collegiate) and 19 boys and 10 girls in Oriental Studies (School Standard), 26 boys in Technology (Collegiate) and 24 boys in Technology (School Standard) 17 boys in Engineering (School Standard), 31 boys in Other Fine Arts (School Standard) 16,911 boys and 706 girls in General Education (School Standard) and 223 boys and 15 girls in 'other' subjects.
- (d) Includes 132 boys and 1 girl in Engineering (Collegiate) and 819 boys and 224 girls in Other Fine Arts (School Standard).
- (e) Includes 144 boys in General Education (Collegiate) and 65 boys in General Education (School Standard), 15 boys in Law and 45 boys in Commerce (School Standard).
- (f) Includes 139 boys receiving General Education (Collegiate) and 415 boys receiving General Education (School Standard), 151 boys and 1 girl in Commerce, 411 boys and 2 girls in Technology (Collegiate) and 86 boys in Technology (School Standard), 59 boys and 10 girls in Other Fine Arts (Collegiate) and 68 boys and 2 girls in Other Fine Arts (School Standard) and 3,969 boys and 3 girls in Engineering (School Standard).
- (g) Includes 756 boys and 86 girls of Medicine (School Standard).
- (h) Includes 222 boys and 62 girls of Physical Education (School Standard).
- (i) Includes 20 boys receiving General Education.
- (j) Includes 5 boys and 5 girls receiving General Education; 90 men and 30 women in Teachers' Training (Basic—School Standard) and 352 men and 49 women in Teachers' Training (Non-Basic School—Standard).
- (k) Includes 158 boys and 40 girls of Technology (School Standard).
- (l) Includes 44 boys of School Standard.
- (m) Includes 46 boys of Commerce (Collegiate Standard).
- (n) Includes 360 boys and 458 girls of School Standard.
- (o) Includes 17 boys and 4 girls of School Standard.
- (p) Includes 6 boys in Medicine, 1,765 boys and 110 girls in Oriental Studies (School Standard) and 269 boys in General Education (School Standard).

Table IV-A - Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys - (Contd.)

Type of Institution	Central Government			State Government		District Boards			Municipal Boards			
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Schools for General Education—												
Higher Secondary ...	3,485	3,221	471	36,880	31,719	1,327	1,994	1,748	31	11,184	9,999	30
High ...	13,748	12,280	617	4,50,670	3,95,009	19,850	3,52,059	3,20,627	7,236	1,49,790	1,34,410	3,194
Senior Basic ...	...	...	...	95,288	74,840	841	41,617	31,048	245	3,940	3,124	...
Middle/Junior High ...	6,148	5,243	...	6,00,126	5,12,626	13,501	6,53,717	5,58,927	15,214	54,405	47,614	222
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ...	4,279	1,152	...	1,78,946	1,36,722	363	21,35,175	18,53,012	...	3,16,021	2,62,946	...
Primary—												
Single-Teacher ...	262	185	...	6,91,440	5,40,244	308	10,65,122	7,81,325	...	8,179	6,411	50
Others ...	12,369	10,341	...	25,99,087	20,47,550	4,632	59,37,571	44,67,176	1,924	12,19,422	10,07,443	700
Pre-Primary ...	39	28	...	2,450	1,765	6	...	...	...	864	776	...
Total ...	37,330	32,450	1,038	46,57,887	37,40,475	40,828	1,01,87,165	80,13,863	24,650	17,63,805	14,72,723	4,196

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Schools for Vocational Education—												
Agriculture	...	...	...	1,958	1,742	1,388	23	23	23	...	...	...
Arts and Crafts	...	...	...	1,682	1,459	84	...	...	...	58	44	...
Commerces	...	...	...	917	704	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering	...	...	...	3,405	3,063	1,546	...	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry	...	...	...	95	93	58	...	...	...	...	...	...
Industry	531	503	172	4,635	3,805	1,146	384	323	57	267	249	37
Marine Training	659	631	659	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine	...	...	...	1,230	1,124	285	...	...	...	...	...	...
Physical Education	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Teachers' Training—												
Basic	...	...	...	18,636	16,596	10,706	...	...	...	...	...	...
Non-Basic	...	...	...	19,553	17,699	9,169	305	272	231	65	60	...
Technology—												
Polytechnic	656	509	319	8,220	6,922	1,002	...	...	...	172	134	29
High	...	...	...	512	467	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others	76	68	...	737	656	138	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others	91	89	70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Total</i>	<i>2,013</i>	<i>1,798</i>	<i>1,220</i>	<i>61,580</i>	<i>54,330</i>	<i>31,530</i>	<i>712</i>	<i>618</i>	<i>311</i>	<i>562</i>	<i>487</i>	<i>66</i>
Schools for Special Education—												
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped												
Physically Handicapped	142	136	142	1,099	946	791	...	...	...	77	69	45
Music	...	...	...	985	838	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dancing	...	...	...	202	165	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts	...	...	...	1,078	937	112	...	...	...	86	70	...
Oriental Studies	...	...	...	7,835	6,086	317	417	365	26	123	86	13
For Social Workers	...	...	...	2,625	2,506	1,476	...	...	...	...	...	...
Social (Adult) Education	651	504	...	2,58,856	1,92,562	...	18,890	12,703	...	11,792	8,677	...
Reformatory	...	...	...	3,680	3,410	3,433	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others	...	...	...	31,850	25,395	7,102	1,223	1,000	...	68	68	...
<i>Total</i>	<i>793</i>	<i>640</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>3,08,210</i>	<i>2,32,845</i>	<i>13,231</i>	<i>20,530</i>	<i>14,068</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>12,146</i>	<i>8,970</i>	<i>58</i>
Grand Total	44,136	38,558	4,611	51,56,524	41,40,993	1,15,269	1,02,08,563	80,28,701	25,082	17,78,929	14,84,405	4,472

Table IV-A - Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Private Bodies						Total			Number of Girls included in col. (21)
	Aided			Unaided			Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Schools for General Education—										
Higher Secondary	4,32,177	3,86,246	8,396	54,064	47,367	944	5,39,694	4,80,300	11,159	4,737
High	15,34,321	13,51,452	68,372	3,57,771	3,06,150	8,558	28,58,359	25,19,928	1,07,827	2,00,787
Senior Basic	24,829	21,179	1,977	215	197	9	1,65,889	1,30,388	3,072	33,026
Middle/Junior High	4,67,408	3,94,680	13,351	1,58,081	1,34,810	3,908	19,39,885	16,53,900	46,196	1,41,112
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	1,46,895	1,26,201	494	14,401	12,065	...	27,92,717(a)	23,92,098	857	2,82,516
Primary--										
Single-Teacher	8,76,787	7,01,361	141	94,777	77,524	12	27,39,567	21,07,050	511	5,20,145
Others	38,75,893	30,74,008	19,610	1,47,281	1,16,395	147	1,37,91,623	1,07,22,911	27,013	38,70,200
Pre-Primary	8,791	7,018	...	10,580	8,046	...	22,724	17,623	6	9,487
<i>Total</i>	<i>73,67,101</i>	<i>60,62,143</i>	<i>1,12,341</i>	<i>8,37,170</i>	<i>7,02,554</i>	<i>13,573</i>	<i>2,48,50,458(b)</i>	<i>2,00,24,208</i>	<i>1,96,68</i>	<i>50,62,910</i>

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Schools for Vocational Education—										
Agriculture ...	210	187	193	...	...	...	2,191	1,952	1,604	16
Arts and Crafts ...	3,923	3,431	696	774	652	...	6,437	5,586	680	1,717
Commerce ...	12,418	9,298	175	48,598	41,080	30	61,933	51,082	213	7,425
Engineering ...	4,639	3,444	709	831	817	150	8,925(c)	7,324	2,405	32
Forestry ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	95	93	58	...
Industry ...	6,220	5,373	2,440	435	355	79	12,472(d)	10,608	3,931	712
Marine Training ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	659	631	659	...
Medicine ...	521	298	283	706	624	23	2,457	2,046	591	186
Physical Education ...	1,577	1,433	322	591	424	...	2,168	1,857	322	267
Teachers' Training—										
Basic ...	1,321	1,208	1,163	1,330	1,157	375	21,287(e)	18,961	18,244	777
Non-Basic ...	12,848	11,645	5,404	794	739	145	33,565(f)	30,415	14,949	2,756
Technology—										
Polytechnic ...	1,686	1,512	151	...	...	...	10,734(g)	9,077	1,501	104
High ...	579	487	33	240	190	...	1,331	1,144	33	2
Others ...	847	747	74	254	222	...	1,914	1,691	212	29
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	91	89	70	...
<i>Total</i> ...	46,789	39,063	11,343	54,603	46,260	802	1,66,259	1,12,556	45,472	14,023
Schools for Special Education —										
For the handicapped—										
Mentally Handicapped ...	112	74	22	57	45	...	169	119	22	52
Physically Handicapped ...	2,600	2,351	1,556	52	35	...	3,970(b)	3,537	2,534	862
Music ...	1,937	1,679	...	876	715	...	3,798	3,232	...	1,846
Dancing ...	105	96	...	...	...	...	307	261	...	144
Other Fine Arts ...	1,432	1,231	41	200	167	...	2,796 (i)	2,405	153	353
Oriental Studies ...	78,934	65,224	15,813	22,144	17,190	9,293	1,09,453 (j)	88,951	25,462	6,794
For Social Workers ...	116	115	110	...	...	...	2,741	2,621	1,586	22
Social (Adult) Education ...	5,65,760	3,94,796	...	8,294	5,972	...	8,64,243	6,15,214	...	8,024
Reformatory ...	229	202	229	36	31	36	3,945	3,643	3,698	84
Others ...	5,131	4,630	2,715	276	174	...	38,548	31,267	9,817	5,225
<i>Total</i> ...	6,56,356	4,70,398	20,486	31,935	24,329	9,329	10,29,970	7,51,250	43,272	23,406
Grand Total ...	84,00,526	68,55,234	20,2318	9,79,577	8,19,963	30,813	2,65,68,249	2,13,67,854	3,82,565	51,37,699

(a) Includes 1,54,264 boys and 1,831 girls in Single Teacher Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools.

(b) Includes 23 boys receiving General Education (Collegiate), 170 boys in Commerce, 122 boys in Technology, 1,177 boys in Teachers' Training (Basic), 292 boys and 10 girls in Teachers' Training (Non-Basic) and 1,109 boys and 1 girl in Other subjects.

(c) Includes 1,027 boys and 32 girls in Technology and 120 boys in Industry.

(d) Includes 10 men in Teachers' Training (Non-Basic).

(e) Includes 51 men and 1 woman in Teachers' Training (Non-Basic).

(f) Includes 40 men in Teachers' Training (Basic).

(g) Includes 4,455 boys in Engineering, 1,676 boys and 62 girls in Industry and 24 boys and 2 girls in Other Fine Arts

(h) Includes 4 boys and 4 girls in Teachers' Training (Non-Basic).

(i) Includes 53 boys and 2 girls in Engineering.

(j) Includes 3,437 boys and 1,592 girls-receiving General Education (school standard).

Table IV -B—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls

Type of Institution	Central Government			State Government			District Boards			Municipal Boards		
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
University Teaching Departments
Research Institutions
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
(With only Degree												
Arts (Classes)
(Others)	730	674	86	...	...	...	...	...	...
(With only Degree												
Science (Classes)
(Others)
Arts and Science												
(With only Degree												
Classes)
(Others)	6,345	5,422	1,118	...	...	...	...	...	...
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate												
Classes
Others	2,889	2,548	81	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Total</i>	9,964	8,644	1,285	...	...	...	...	...	...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture
Commerce
Engineering
Forestry
Law
Medicine	...	68	65	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Teachers' Training--												
Basic
Non-Basic—
Post-Graduate	508	503	173	...	...	...	...	...	...
Under-graduate	260	244	157	...	...	...	...	...	...
Technology
Veterinary Science
Others
<i>Total</i>	...	68	65	68	768	747	330	...	...	...	...	...
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music
Dancing
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies
Others
<i>Total</i>

Table IV-B—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls—(Contd).

Type of Institution	Private						Total			Number of Boys included in col. (21)	
	Aided			Unaided			Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels		
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
University Teaching Departments ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Research Institutions ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Colleges for General Education—											
Degree Colleges—											
(With only Degree											
Arts (Classes ...	358	292	...	67	62	...	425	354	...	...	...
(Others ...	4,614	4,145	448	736	727	210	6,100	5,546	744	...	...
(With only Degree											
Science (Classes ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arts (With only Degree											
and (Classes ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Science (Others ...	9,085	7,916	2,103	1,958	1,762	751	17,388	15,100	3,972	...	...
Intermediate Colleges—											
With only Intermediate											
Classes ...	717	678	215	248	199	126	965	877	341	...	...
Others ...	1,950	1,759	456	...	...	...	4,839	4,307	537	...	8
Total ...	16,724	14,790	3,222	3,029	2,750	1,087	29,717(a)	26,184	5,594	8	

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Colleges for Professional Education—											
Agriculture
Commerce
Engineering
Forestry
Law
Medicine	...	433	409	396	...	...	...	501 (b)	474	464	33
Teachers' Training—											
Basic
Non-Basic—											
Post-Graduate	...	425	410	170	...	...	...	933 (c)	913	343	...
Under-Graduate	...	83	77	83	...	...	...	343	321	240	...
Technology
Veterinary Science
Others
<i>Total</i>	...	941	896	649	...	...	...	1,777	1,708	1,047	33
Colleges for Special Education—											
Music	...	441	351	...	...	...	...	441	351	...	1
Dancing
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies	...	32	29	...	140	125	...	172 (d)	154	...	...
Others	...	436	394	163	...	...	...	436 (e)	394	163	...
<i>Total</i>	...	909	774	163	140	125	...	1,049	899	163	1

- (a) Includes 22 girls in Medicine, 452 women in Teachers' Training (Non-Basic), 8 boys and 4,178 girls in General Education (school standard) and 83 girls in other subjects.
- (b) Includes 12 boys and 157 girls of school standard.
- (c) Includes 36 girls receiving General Education and 230 women in Teachers' Training (Non-Basic) school standard.
- (d) Includes 4 girls in Music.
- (e) Includes 177 women in Teachers' Training (Non-Basic Collegiate).

Table IV-B—Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Central Government			State Government			District Boards			Municipal Boards		
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Schools for General Education—												
Higher Secondary ...	...	...	...	11,361	10,134	66	...	...	...	4,925	4,434	...
High ...	360	333	...	1,24,894	1,08,489	2,297	3,930	3,629	91	12,860	11,718	123
Senior Basic ...	...	...	...	1,891	1,577	...	890	710	80	539	418	...
Middle/Junior High ..	2,028	1,779	...	1,31,235	1,13,393	320	33,273	28,561	251	28,291	24,989	5
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ...	171	135	...	24,034	18,968	...	1,17,769	98,885	...	81,012	64,103	...
Primary—												
Single Teacher ...	8	5	...	34,873	28,008	...	67,731	49,153	...	2,541	1,983	...
Others ..	1,625	1,344	...	2,63,413	2,10,750	21	3,08,148	2,43,082	104	3,42,173	2,80,901	110
Pre-Primary ...	...	..	...	491	394	...	...	...	..	244	204	...
<i>Total</i> ...	<i>4,201</i>	<i>3,596</i>	...	<i>5,92,192</i>	<i>4,91,713</i>	<i>2,704</i>	<i>5,31,741</i>	<i>4,24,020</i>	<i>526</i>	<i>4,72,585</i>	<i>3,88,750</i>	<i>238</i>

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Schools for Vocational Education—												
Agriculture ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arts and Crafts ...	354	337	83	104	79	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Industry ...	143	130	15	1,273	1,076	22	5	4	...	97	85	...
Medicine ...	89	84	84	1,130	1,058	987	...	...	...	277	259	270
Physical Education ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Teachers' Training—												
Basic ...	...	...	...	2,371	2,159	2,009	...	...	...	62	59	...
Non-Basic ...	...	...	...	4,865	4,623	3,047	...	...	...	65	60	...
Technology—												
Polytechnic ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Total</i> ...	586	551	182	9,743	8,994	6,065	5	4	...	501	463	270
Schools for Special Education—												
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Physically Handicapped ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Music ...	...	...	...	23	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dancing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts ...	...	...	...	78	73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For Social Workers ...	...	...	...	166	159	158	...	...	...	...	...	...
Social (Adult) Education ...	...	...	...	20,697	16,533	...	115	85	...	994	82	...
Reformatory ...	...	...	...	464	428	464	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	958	709	399	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Total</i> ...	...	...	...	22,386	17,922	1,021	115	85	...	994	822	...
Grand Total (Girls) ...	4,855	4,212	250	6,35,053	5,28,020	11,405	5,31,861	4,24,109	526	4,74,080	3,90,045	508
Grand Total (Boys) ...	44,136	38,558	4,611	51,56,524	41,40,993	1,15,269	1,02,03,568	80,28,701	25,082	17,78,929	14,84,405	4,472
Grand Total (All Persons)	48,991	42,770	4,861	57,91,577	46,69,013	1,26,674	1,07,40,424	84,52,810	25,608	22,53,009	18,74,450	4,980

Table IV-B — Distribution of Pupils in Institutions for Girls — (Contd.)

Type of Institution	Private						Total			Number of Boys included in col. (21)	
	Aided			Unaided			Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels		
	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels	Number of Pupils	Average Daily Attendance	Number of Residents in Approved Hostels					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
Schools for General Education —											
Higher Secondary ...	65,784	59,084	1,844	159	152	...	82,229	73,804	1,910	4,594	
High ...	2,99,283	2,62,793	15,780	56,714	48,046	836	4,98,050	4,35,008	19,127	22,729	
Senior Basic ...	168	155	85	...	...	...	3,488	2,860	165	303
Middle/Junior High ...	1,09,289	93,256	5,526	18,338	15,914	203	3,22,454	2,77,892	6,305	19,351	
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	15,130	12,674	...	493	391	...	2,38,609(a)	1,95,156	...	9,571	
Primary —											
Single-Teacher ...	36,523	29,460	...	7,792	6,321	...	1,49,468	1,14,930	...	9,899	
Others ...	1,63,100	1,38,532	1,642	22,346	19,476	44	11,00,805	8,94,085	1,921	81,835	
Pre-Primary ...	4,431	3,492	93	2,745	2,122	...	7,911	6,212	93	3,699	
Total ...	6,93,708	5,99,446	24,970	1,08,587	92,422	1,083	24,03,014(b)	19,99,947	29,521	1,51,981	

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Schools for Vocational Education—											
Agriculture	...	14	13	13	...	...	...	14	13	13	...
Arts and Crafts	...	9,022	7,531	550	1,681	1,357	...	(c) 11,161	9,304	633	246
Commerce	...	119	93	...	116	111	...	235	204	...	37
Engineering
Forestry
Industry	...	6,919	5,709	271	820	685	68	9,257	7,688	376	319
Medicine	...	232	228	201	359	354	324	2,087	1,983	1,866	89
Physical Education
Teachers' Training—											
Basic	...	1,283	1,221	1,078	...	...	...	3,716	3,439	3,087	89
Non-Basic	...	9,775	9,294	5,475	162	150	...	(d) 14,867	14,127	8,522	111
Technology—											
Polytechnic
High
Others
<i>Total</i>	...	27,364	24,089	7,588	3,138	2,657	392	41,337	36,758	14,497	891
School for Special Education—											
For the Handicapped—											
Mentally Handicapped
Physically Handicapped	...	162	149	112	19	15	...	181	164	112	62
Music	...	2,990	2,387	...	559	431	...	3,572	2,838	...	308
Dancing	...	188	165	...	...	...	...	185	165	...	3
Other Fine Arts	...	42	31	...	...	...	...	120	104	...	17
Oriental Studies	...	1,521	1,246	91	139	104	...	1,660	1,350	91	235
For Social Workers	28	25	28	194	184	186	21
Social (Adult) Education	...	62,818	31,073	...	180	128	...	84,604	48,651	...	...
Reformatory	464	428	4,64	...
Others	...	1,637	1,457	1,332	29	19	20	2,624	2,185	1,751	13
<i>Total</i>	...	69,158	36,598	1,535	954	722	48	93,607	56,069	2,604	659
Grand Total (Girls)	...	8,08,804	6,76,503	38,127	1,15,848	98,676	2,610	25,70,501	21,21,565	53,426	1,53,573
Grand Total (Boys)	...	84,00,520	68,55,234	2,02,318	9,79,577	8,19,963	30,813	2,65,68,249	2,13,67,854	3,82,565	51,37,699
Grand Total (All Persons)	...	92,09,324	75,31,737	2,40,445	10,95,425	9,18,639	33,423	2,91,38,750	2,34,89,419	4,35,991	52,91,272

(a) Includes 564 girls in Single Teacher Junior Basic/Basic Primary schools,

(b) Includes 229 women in Teachers' Training Basic and 492 women in Teachers Training (Non-Basic) and 345 girls in other subjects.

(c) Includes 21 women in Teachers' Training (Non-Basic).

(d) Includes 132 women in Teachers' Training (Basic).

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys

Type of Institution	Government Institutions								District Board Institutions			
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
	Central	State							Central	State		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities ...	84,948	10,04,075	...	...	15,83,359	...	1,78,387	28,50,769	...	...	..	...
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education ...	...	...	...	...	97,01,487	275	...	97,01,762	...	...	...	...
Research Institutions ...	84,11,957	3,62,991	...	...	54,594	...	5,50,303	73,79,845	...	...	...	...
Colleges for General Education--												
Degree Colleges--												
Arts (With only Degree Classes)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(Others)	...	5,05,837	...	...	1,51,649	...	951	6,58,437	...	...	...	...
Science (With only Degree Classes)	...	2,88,355	...	...	79,681	76,542	5,433	4,50,011	...	...	...	...
(Others)	...	4,68,361	...	...	1,99,696	...	8,353	6,76,410	...	...	...	...
Arts and Science (With only Degree Classes)	89,914	15,21,249	...	...	6,45,784	5,289	...	22,62,236	...	..	...	...
(Others)	26,296	1,23,54,995	...	...	63,62,470	31,163	1,97,634	1,89,72,558	...	..	...	...
Intermediate Colleges--												
With only Intermediate Classes	...	7,50,388	...	...	4,24,780	...	8,448	11,83,616	...	...	...	...
Others	1,952	17,49,179	...	...	1,73,328	...	1,367	19,25,826	...	...	...	...
<i>Total</i> ...	<i>1,18,162</i>	<i>1,76,38,364</i>	...	...	<i>80,37,388</i>	<i>1,12,994</i>	<i>2,22,186</i>	<i>2,61,29,094</i>	...	...	...	...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture ...	1,76,995	29,57,967	...	...	3,91,572	227	51,862	35,78,423	...	...	...	...
Applied Art and Architecture ...	...	2,67,444	...	...	1,34,358	2,626	...	4,04,428	...	...	...	...
Commerce ...	...	2,19,839	...	...	3,19,995	18,319	1,508	5,59,661	...	...	...	...
Engineering ...	47,07,345	52,42,748	...	...	16,38,335	150	56,189	1,16,44,767	...	...	...	...
Forestry ...	30,520	47,956	...	...	4,77,187	...	7,467	5,63,130	...	...	...	...
Law ...	...	17,567	...	...	4,02,382	...	...	4,19,949	...	...	...	...
Medicine ...	7,69,972	1,11,41,813	...	...	28,02,971	59,684	1,25,040	1,48,99,480	...	...	...	...
Physical Education ...	...	2,26,475	...	...	4,157	...	...	2,30,632	...	...	...	...
Teachers' Training—												
Basic ...	5,000	4,63,878	...	...	15,178	...	1,731	4,85,787	...	...	...	...
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate ...	1,43,606	14,29,861	...	...	1,83,137	97	14,494	17,71,195	...	...	...	...
Under-Graduate ...	...	5,28,271	...	...	3,780	...	503	5,32,554	...	...	...	...
Technology ...	...	5,49,292	...	300	11,281	...	11,486	5,72,353	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science ...	6,992	19,39,825	...	...	2,29,701	...	28,903	22,05,421	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Total</i> ...	<i>58,40,430</i>	<i>2,50,32,936</i>	...	<i>300</i>	<i>66,14,034</i>	<i>81,103</i>	<i>2,99,183</i>	<i>3,78,67,986</i>	...	...	...	...
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music ...	...	1,12,767	...	...	5,567	...	...	1,18,334	...	...	...	...
Dancing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts ...	...	1,33,550	...	...	23,704	...	...	1,57,254	...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies ...	...	7,45,948	...	...	17,674	2,049	...	7,65,671	...	...	16,459	...
Sociology ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Total</i> ...	...	<i>9,92,265</i>	...	...	<i>46,945</i>	<i>2,049</i>	...	<i>10,41,259</i>	...	...	<i>16,459</i>	...

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Government Institutions							District Board Institutions				
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
	Central	State							Central	State		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Schools for General Education—												
Higher Secondary ...	5,57,248	49,51,818	...	...	18,23,384	20,087	63,343	74,15,680	...	...	3,416	...
High ...	17,31,201	2,88,42,258	43,655	2,499	91,41,764	8,568	8,36,818	4,06,06,763	...	35,70,949	69,13,902	8,915
Senior Basic ...	13,336	39,52,896	..	..	47,111	...	1,73,314	41,86,457	...	7,08,056	3,00,426	4,465
Middle/Junior High ...	4,18,233	2,65,66,395	540	...	17,66,019	17,665	2,94,735	2,90,63,587	4,320	73,42,083	82,43,749	3,134
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	2,28,866	62,73,347	...	..	9,891	19	40,898	65,53,021	...	2,79,97,297	75,02,889	336
Primary—												
Single-Teacher ...	4,75,162	1,36,63,843	3,660	...	1,182	3,865	83,008	1,42,30,720	6,04,021	1,30,62,172	42,62,323	16,332
Others ...	7,85,483	6,06,42,447	27,679	2,250	1,75,404	18,771	1,98,284	6,18,50,318	12,50,289	9,04,38,743	3,64,63,930	6,06,669
Pre-Primary ...	1,059	1,53,327	...	...	16,196	...	7,889	1,78,471	...	..	...	...
Total ...	42,10,588	14,50,45,931	75,534	4,749	1,29,80,951	68,975	16,98,289	16,40,85,017	18,58,630	14,31,19,300	6,36,90,635	6,39,851

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for Vocational Education—												
Agriculture ...	...	8,67,867	..	...	12,807	...	5,02,043	13,82,717	...	5,000	...	...
Arts and Crafts ...	...	6,31,620	...	...	3,123	...	68,486	7,03,229	...	...	...	...
Commerce ...	...	64,626	...	...	33,086	1,819	...	99,531	...	...	...	...
Engineering ...	...	16,57,894	...	...	2,15,063	500	6,031	18,79,488	...	...	...	...
Forestry ...	...	1,01,278	...	...	...	...	...	1,01,278	...	...	...	...
Industry ...	3,12,150	18,00,155	3,927	...	14,250	...	64,820	22,04,302	...	9,366	52,008	600
Marine Training ...	5,83,282	...	...	...	40,092	...	5,578	6,28,952	...	...	...	...
Medicine ...	...	3,07,376	...	...	82,979	...	271	3,90,626	...	...	...	...
Physical Education ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Teachers' Training—												
Basic ...	74,649	58,22,046	...	...	2,172	...	1,49,452	60,48,319	...	...	...	...
Non-Basic ...	...	42,95,110	...	...	78,610	...	6,984	43,80,704	...	1,77,576	...	...
Technology—												
Polytechnic ...	5,03,692	32,29,067	...	...	4,25,336	1,79,278	1,269	43,38,642	...	...	...	...
High ...	...	2,09,002	...	...	4,753	...	1,284	2,15,039	...	...	...	...
Others ...	19,707	8,01,573	...	...	14,297	...	47,189	8,82,766	...	...	...	...
Others ...	3,91,343	...	...	...	...	...	33,480	4,24,823	...	...	...	...
<i>Total</i> ...	18,84,823	1,97,96,614	3,927	...	9,26,568	1,81,597	8,86,887	2,36,80,416	...	1,91,942	52,008	600
Schools for Special Education—												
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Physically Handicapped ...	1,02,455	2,62,929	...	...	16,945	2,165	5,684	3,90,178	...	...	...	...
Music ...	...	1,12,197	...	...	10,360	...	345	1,22,812	...	...	...	...
Dancing ...	...	23,606	...	...	6,786	...	...	30,392	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts ...	...	5,21,796	...	...	10,056	...	3,588	5,35,440	...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies ...	...	5,83,329	...	...	2,533	3,488	4,906	5,94,256	...	2,091	31,454	...
For Social Workers ...	...	2,32,101	...	...	...	...	...	2,32,101	...	...	...	...
Social (Adult) Education ...	30,293	17,64,596	..	214	...	...	17,223	18,12,326	...	1,10,935	2,224	...
Reformatory ...	...	10,47,452	...	...	...	19	19,444	10,66,915	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	18,64,408	...	...	576	...	38,019	19,03,003	...	...	10,182	...
<i>Total</i> ...	1,32,748	64,12,324	...	214	47,256	5,672	89,209	66,87,423	...	1,13,026	43,860	...
Total (Direct) ...	1,86,83,656	21,62,85,500	79,461	5,263	3,99,92,582	4,52,665	39,24,444	27,94,23,571	18,5,86,630	14,34,24,268	6,38,02,962	6,40,451

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	District Board Institutions						Municipal Board Institutions					
	Fees	Endow- ments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endow- ments etc.	Other Sources	Total
	15	16	17	18	Central	State	21	22	23	24	25	26
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
14												
Universities
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education
Research Institutions	48,452	...	...	48,452*
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
(With only												
Arts (Degree Classes
(Others
(With only												
Science (Degree Classes
(Others
Arts (With only												
and (Degree Classes
Science (Others	60,920	...	33,706	1,88,999	...	23,392	3,07,017
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate												
Classes
Others
Total	60,920	...	33,706	1,88,999	...	23,392	3,07,017

* Represents only the expenditure on the training of Nurses.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture
Applied Art & Architecture
Commerce
Engineering
Forestry
Law
Medicine	2,21,548	...	3,91,059	3,22,060	...	2,926	9,37,593
Physical Education
Teachers' Training—												
Basic
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate
Under-Graduate
Technology
Veterinary Science
Others
<i>Total</i>	2,21,548	...	3,91,059	3,22,060	...	2,926	9,37,593
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music
Dancing
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies	16,459	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sociology
Others
<i>Total</i>	16,459	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	District Board Institutions				Municipal Board Institutions							
	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total
					Central	State						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education—												
Higher Secondary ...	1,01,706	...	2,919	1,08,641	...	2,23,651	...	3,53,523	6,09,294	...	11,612	11,98,080
High ...	1,32,82,367	1,00,838	79,275	2,39,56,246	...	26,08,674	4,846	22,65,963	46,67,868	64,310	1,22,152	97,33,813
Senior Basic ...	8,161	...	9,813	10,30,921	...	71,273	...	52,129	1,609	...	5,539	1,30,550
Middle/Junior High ...	78,30,073	98,350	2,02,241	2,37,23,950	...	4,31,384	...	13,63,109	8,16,881	3,367	16,676	26,31,417
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ...	25,46,204	436	66,685	3,81,13,847	2,309	40,70,604	...	36,63,152	45,539	9,591	45,996	78,37,191
Primary—												
Single-Teacher ...	14,451	26,529	3,53,103	1,83,37,931	...	68,694	708	1,42,201	752	712	2,274	2,15,341
Others ...	3,79,316	64,702	12,03,988	13,04,07,637	...	1,74,79,930	58,462	2,74,80,965	6,13,281	3,00,292	2,02,203	4,61,35,133
Pre-Primary ...	...	...	...	...	...	1,197	...	25,771	11,417	...	393	38,778
Total ...	2,41,62,278	2,89,855	19,18,024	23,56,78,573	2,309	2,49,55,407	64,016	3,53,46,813	67,66,641	3,78,272	4,06,845	6,79,20,303

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for Vocational Education—												
Agriculture ...	...	17,660	19,216	41,876	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arts and Crafts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,068	...	...	...	1,068
Commerce ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Industry ...	500	2,500	718	65,692	...	25,968	...	29,603	500	4,500	...	60,571
Marine Training ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Physical Education ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Teachers' Training—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Basic ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Non-Basic ...	...	346	144	1,78,066	...	5,036	...	28,866	...	...	...	33,902
Technology—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Polytechnic ...	...	...	...	...	...	20,487	...	13,882	4,036	1,543	810	40,758
High ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Total</i> ...	500	20,506	20,078	2,85,634	...	51,497	...	73,419	4,536	6,043	810	1,36,299
Schools for Special Education—												
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Physically Handicapped ...	...	...	...	...	...	4,826	532	3,923	178	140	1,011	10,610
Music ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dancing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies ...	3,051	...	...	36,596	...	2,750	...	5,108	544	...	...	8,402
For Social Workers ...	...	...	...	...	...	1,862	...	7,912	...	...	...	9,774
Social (Adult) Education ...	...	680	...	1,13,839	...	59,899	...	1,30,328	...	...	...	1,90,227
Reformatory ...	...	...	3,062	13,244	...	...	...	1,920	5,215	...	429	7,564
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Total</i> ...	3,051	680	3,062	1,63,679	...	69,337	532	1,49,191	5,937	140	1,440	2,26,577
Total (Direct) ...	2,41,65,829	3,11,041	19,14,164	23,61,44,345	2,309	2,53,58,703	64,548	3,59,94,188	73,36,625	3,84,455	4,35,413	6,95,76,241

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Private Institutions											
	Aided								Unaided			
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total
	Central	State										
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities	80,42,489	1,79,52,347	4,200	6,319	2,34,86,612	27,38,210	1,01,37,203	6,23,67,380	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education ..	..	1,00,000	..	..	12,36,295	..	..	13,36,295	4,86,456	..	..	4,86,456
Research Institutions ..	37,61,930	4,00,374	..	..	80,438	1,03,143	3,07,463	46,43,348	4,625	63,243	5,000	72,868
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
(With only Degree Classes)	50,211	60,164	..	..	3,49,637	1,90,470	61,453	7,11,935	92,136	10,507	9,645	1,11,988
(Others)	1,83,000	14,36,002	1,200	2,250	19,99,336	55,157	6,02,194	42,79,139	68,759	59,519	22,541(a)	1,50,819
(With only Degree Classes)	72,000	7,70,082	..	..	1,55,805	21,488	56,593	10,75,968	..	..	..	..
(Others)	..	4,49,293	..	..	5,57,376	10,500	1,35,660	11,52,829	1,42,721	1,22,514	..	2,65,235
(With only Degree Classes)	91,988	24,840	..	..	1,66,116	31,041	70,935	3,84,920	..	..	..	..
(Others)	6,10,968	78,85,116	9,432	17,600	2,84,48,892	16,55,524	24,23,221	4,10,50,753	48,47,943	1,26,489	11,47,233(b)	61,21,665
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes	..	17,74,858	..	..	20,25,138	1,49,612	2,75,251	42,24,859	2,11,058	25,629	64,718(c)	3,01,405
Others	50,000	4,65,226	..	2,900	5,29,563	1,84,572	2,35,701	14,67,962	1,90,950	1,05,093	75,160	3,71,203
Total	10,58,167	1,28,65,581	10,632	22,750	3,42,31,863	22,98,364	38,61,008	5,43,48,365	55,53,567	4,49,451	13,19,297	73,22,315

(a) Includes Rs. 3,635 from State Government funds

(b) Includes Rs. 25,000 from Central Government funds, Rs. 2,76,451 from State Government funds and Rs. 3,300 from Municipal Board funds.

(c) Includes Rs. 8,161 from State Government funds.

27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture	5,000	4,90,052	3,697	75,056	95,828	57,769	2,04,587	9,31,989	...	...	...	...
Applied Art and Architecture	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce	63,757	1,54,355	...	...	7,18,175	25,244	1,14,028	10,75,559	4,81,357	888	26,093	5,08,338
Engineering	10,93,985	12,10,364	...	19,750	18,08,482	5,40,629	9,34,988	56,08,198	2,26,944	92,050	6,061	3,25,055
Forestry	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Law	...	...	...	...	4,32,279	...	5,000	4,37,279	5,65,324	6,309	68,756	6,40,389
Medicine	37,419	12,89,725	...	2,700	10,81,540	3,84,725	3,39,906	31,36,015	15,304	10,081	22,458	47,843
Physical Education	...	15,428	...	...	68,757	14,229	13,719	1,12,133	...	...	...	...
Teachers' Training--												
Basic	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Non-Basic--												
Post-Graduate	38,733	3,40,884	...	...	2,38,858	44,122	1,74,514	8,37,111	...	...	...	...
Under-Graduate	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Technology	...	...	...	...	15,295	1,41,982	...	1,57,277	77,900	...	2,00,000	2,77,900
Veterinary Science	...	1,54,908	...	...	15,097	...	...	1,70,005	...	...	...	...
Others	...	47,693	...	...	6,975	...	32,526	87,194	10,981	...	...	10,981
<i>Total</i>	<i>12,38,894</i>	<i>37,03,409</i>	<i>3,697</i>	<i>97,506</i>	<i>44,81,286</i>	<i>12,08,700</i>	<i>18,19,268</i>	<i>1,25,52,760</i>	<i>13,77,810</i>	<i>1,09,328</i>	<i>3,23,368</i>	<i>18,10,506</i>
Colleges for Special Education--												
Music	...	39,408	...	...	65,834	80,995	11,999	1,98,266	1,913	69	3,854	5,836
Dancing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts	...	...	...	...	6,726	83,559	...	90,285	...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies	...	2,30,497	1,000	100	1,640	2,34,420	33,289	5,00,946	...	94,078	21,917	1,15,995
Sociology	1,20,000	25,000	...	...	1,19,029	35,201	82,032	3,81,262	...	...	...	...
Others	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,663	6,663
<i>Total</i>	<i>1,20,000</i>	<i>2,94,905</i>	<i>1,000</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1,93,259</i>	<i>1,34,175</i>	<i>1,27,320</i>	<i>11,70,759</i>	<i>1,913</i>	<i>94,147</i>	<i>32,434</i>	<i>1,28,494</i>

Table V-A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Private Institutions											
	Aided								Unaided			
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total
	Central	State										
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education—												
Higher Secondary...	42,572	1,09,07,661	8,588	4,39,468	2,55,78,337	6,55,614	30,89,237	4,07,21,477	29,08,956	1,29,075	6,87,681 (a)	37,25,712
High ...	7,89,292	3,54,52,208	79,821	2,73,039	6,53,52,424	50,47,012	99,32,939	11,69,26,735	1,61,81,585	17,22,752	38,17,365 (b)	2,17,21,702
Senior Basic ...	...	6,58,609	599	185	33,301	83,659	48,977	8,25,330	...	1,650	14,605	16,255
Middle/Junior High	62,821	65,74,017	20,11,641	2,56,492	81,25,126	13,06,402	28,16,497	2,11,52,996	33,79,123	7,17,116	22,69,116 (c)	63,65,355
Junior Basic/Basic												
Primary ...	...	14,54,129	2,06,649	1,68,039	1,99,029	96,275	2,51,872	23,45,993	74,507	1,044	1,15,544	1,91,095
Primary—												
Single-Teacher ...	...	74,09,696	27,22,626	35,295	2,15,981	2,14,623	10,56,809	1,16,54,923	55,409	1,25,207	8,25,761 (d)	10,06,377
Others ...	19,649	6,01,91,049	27,94,187	15,36,813	57,25,444	39,33,297	26,78,068	7,68,78,607	8,72,361	4,46,014	11,90,891 (e)	25,09,266
Pre-Primary ...	...	1,17,904	1,112	9,093	1,88,555	31,260	94,869	4,42,813	4,04,366	16,786	1,53,596	6,74,748
Total ...	9,14,334	12,27,35,273	78,25,123	27,18,424	10,54,18,197	1,13,68,142	1,99,69,281	27,09,48,774	2,38,76,307	31,59,644	90,74,559	3,61,10,510
Schools for Vocational Education—												
Agriculture ...	...	41,908	...	...	...	...	58,694	1,00,602	...	...	...	...
Arts and Crafts ...	14,300	82,290	...	370	10,901	7,000	1,49,51	2,64,972	62,825	...	35,158	97,983
Commerce ...	270	71,166	...	60	3,15,086	13,318	1,00,492	5,00,392	17,04,747	48,017	84,779	18,37,543
Engineering ...	...	5,95,881	12,080	660	4,92,171	1,92,426	77,111	13,70,329	2,17,264	...	...	2,17,264
Forestry ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Industry ...	46,682	3,11,712	25,085	8,284	62,713	3,75,208	3,26,713	11,56,397	3,006	10,466	10,065	23,537
Marine Training ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine ...	...	1,02,403	5,060	6,180	88,094	...	1,09,357	3,11,094	63,002	1,907	14,774	79,683
Physical Education	10,000	87,865	50	3,870	38,285	2,557	51,737	1,94,364	1,369	1,215	12,516	15,100
Teachers' Training—												
Basic ...	...	1,30,878	...	...	53,617	46,076	56,721	2,86,342	1,18,089	8,529	23,113	1,49,731
Non-Basic ...	...	7,26,713	1,800	2,790	3,57,570	2,64,149	2,35,839	15,88,861	49,052	10,834	33,795	93,681
Technology—												
Polytechnic ...	...	2,15,038	1,440	580	1,41,066	53,513	1,09,825	5,21,462	...	...	...	...
High ...	...	46,024	...	...	1,73,239	...	32,542	2,51,805	30,215	12,370	1,694	44,279
Others ...	...	54,367	100	...	1,19,198	19,428	61,695	2,54,788	20,207	1,333	3,279	24,819
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	71,252	24,66,245	45,615	22,794	18,51,990	9,73,275	13,70,237	68,01,408	22,69,776	94,671	2,19,173	25,83,620

27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for Special Education— For the Handi- capped— Mentally Handi- capped ...	...	35,333	...	...	3,300	...	7,689	46,322	18,922	17,751	8,532	43,275
Physically Handi- capped ...	4,000	3,52,028	2,658	51,126	61,648	1,41,615	2,65,375	8,78,450	309	...	5,959	6,268
Music ...	...	29,067	576	4,358	61,300	24,210	41,380	1,60,891	35,614	6,782	19,616	62,212
Dancing ...	...	26,813	...	...	1,341	1,733	3,376	33,263	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts ...	...	33,518	...	1,900	86,869	17,376	22,636	1,62,299	13,427	...	13,646	27,073
Oriental Studies ...	...	17,42,848	99,960	42,965	1,55,763	7,40,440	18,37,596	46,19,572	7,974	19,86,552	20,47,512(f)	40 42,038
For Social Workers	16,170	11,235	...	...	...	...	...	27,405	...	...	...	...
Social (Adult) Education ...	...	19,50,718	3,371	64,170	...	40,690	1,71,686	22,30,635	...	310	17,978	18,288
Reformatory ...	...	5,705	...	...	...	...	...	5,705	...	2,958	...	2,958
Others ...	1,000	10,92,155	240	16,548	15,880	56,469	89,600	12,71,892	...	1,560	4,721	6,271
Total ...	21,170	52,79,420	1,06,805	1,81,067	3,86,101	10,22,533	24,39,338	91,36,434	76,246	20,15,903	21,18,164	42,10,313
Total (Direct) ...	1,52,18,236	16,57,97,554	79,97,072	30,48,960	17,13,66,041	2,01,46,542	4,00,31,118	42,36,05,523	3,36,46,700	59,86,387	1,30,91,995	5,27,25,082

(a) Includes Rs. 2,000 from State Government funds.

(b) Includes Rs. 8,58,167 from State Government funds.

(c) Includes Rs. 1,00,731 from State Government funds, Rs. 1,16,603 from District Board funds and Rs. 6,091 from Municipal Board funds.

(d) Includes Rs. 11,963 from State Government funds, Rs. 63,293 from District Board funds and Rs. 360 from Municipal Board Funds.

(e) Includes Rs. 23,985 from State Government funds and Re. 81,516 from District Board funds.

(f) Includes Rs. 37,279 from State Government funds.

Table V A—Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Total Direct Expenditure

Type of Institution	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Total Expenditure on Salaries of Teachers [included in col. (48)]
	Central	State							
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Universities ...	81,27,437	1,89,56,422	4,200	6,319	2,50,69,971	27,38,210	1,03,15,590	6,52,18,149	1,38,09,074
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education ...	...	1,00,000	...	...	1,14,24,238	275	...	1,15,24,513	...
Research Institutions	1,01,63,887	7,63,365	...	...	1,88,109	1,66,386	8,62,766	1,21,44,513	33,11,387
Colleges for General Education--									
Degree Colleges--									
Arts (With only Degree Classes) ...	50,211	60,164	...	...	4,41,773	2,00,677	71,098	8,23,923	5,42,751
(Others) ...	1,83,000	19,45,474	1,200	2,250	22,19,744	1,14,676	6,22,051	50,88,396	37,01,401
(With only Degree Classes) ...	72,000	10,58,437	...	...	2,35,486	98,030	62,026	15,25,979	8,38,720
(Others) ...	...	9,17,654	...	...	8,99,793	1,33,014	1,44,013	20,94,474	12,62,132
Arts (With only Degree and Classes) ...	1,81,902	15,16,089	...	...	8,11,900	36,330	70,935	26,47,156	16,61,794
Science (Others) ...	6,62,264	2,05,77,482	9,432	54,606	3,98,48,304	18,13,176	34,86,729	6,64,51,993	4,24,17,910
Intermediate Colleges--									
With only Intermediate Classes ...	...	25,33,407	...	...	26,60,976	1,75,241	3,40,256	57,09,880	35,63,589
Others ...	51,952	22,14,405	...	2,900	8,93,841	2,89,665	3,12,228	37,64,991	29,44,315
Total ...	12,01,329	3,08,53,112	10,632	59,756	4,80,11,817	28,60,809	51,09,336	8,81,06,791	5,69,35,612

40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Colleges for Professional Education—									
Agriculture ...	1,81,995	34,48,019	3,697	75,056	4,87,400	57,996	2,56,449	45,10,612	18,82,426
Applied Art & Architecture ...	...	2,67,444	...	...	1,34,358	2,626	...	4,04,428	2,95,639
Commerce ...	63,757	3,74,194	...	...	15,19,527	44,451	1,41,629	21,43,558	12,93,444
Engineering ...	58,01,330	64,53,112	...	19,750	36,73,761	6,32,829	9,97,238	1,75,78,020	73,44,889
Forestry ...	30,520	47,956	...	...	4,77,187	...	7,467	5,63,130	1,80,089
Law ...	...	17,567	...	...	13,99,985	6,309	73,756	14,97,617	8,90,605
Medicine ...	8,07,391	1,26,53,086	...	3,93,759	42,21,875	4,54,490	4,90,330	1,90,20,931	1,02,37,054
Physical Education ...	...	2,41,903	...	...	72,914	14,229	13,719	3,42,765	1,29,035
Teachers' Training--									
Basic	5,000	4,63,878	...	...	15,178	...	1,731	4,85,787	1,94,338
Non-Basic—									
Post-Graduate ...	1,82,339	17,70,745	...	...	4,21,995	44,219	1,89,008	26,08,306	16,94,990
Under-Graduate ...	...	5,28,271	...	...	3,780	...	503	5,32,554	2,19,460
Technology ...	...	5,49,292	...	300	1,04,476	1,41,982	2,11,486	10,07,536	5,62,024
Veterinary Science ...	6,992	20,94,733	...	...	2,44,798	...	28,903	23,75,426	9,55,978
Others ...	...	47,693	...	...	17,956	...	32,526	98,175	37,755
<i>Total ...</i>	<i>70,79,324</i>	<i>2,89,57,893</i>	<i>3,697</i>	<i>4,88,865</i>	<i>1,27,95,190</i>	<i>13,99,131</i>	<i>24,44,745</i>	<i>5,31,68,845</i>	<i>2,59,17,726</i>
Colleges for Special Education									
Music ...	...	1,52,175	...	...	73,344	81,064	15,853	3,22,436	2,05,299
Dancing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts ...	...	1,33,550	...	...	30,430	83,559	...	2,47,539	1,77,683
Oriental Studies ...	...	9,76,445	17,459	100	19,314	3,30,547	55,206	13,99,071	9,64,975
Sociology ...	1,20,000	25,000	...	...	1,19,029	35,201	82,032	3,81,262	1,64,360
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,663	6,663	3,000
<i>Total ...</i>	<i>1,20,000</i>	<i>12,87,170</i>	<i>17,459</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>2,42,117</i>	<i>5,30,371</i>	<i>1,59,754</i>	<i>23,56,971</i>	<i>15,15,317</i>

Table V A Expenditure on Institutions for Boys—(Contd.)

Total Direct Expenditure

Type of Institution	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Total Expenditure on Salaries of Teachers [included in col. (48)]	
	Central	State								
	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Schools for General Education—										
Higher Secondary ...	5,96,820	1,00,84,030	12,004	7,92,991	3,10,21,677	8,04,776	38,52,792	5,31,68,990	3,68,86,588	
High ...	25,20,493	7,13,32,256	70,42,224	25,50,416	10,86,20,008	69,43,480	1,39,30,382	21,29,45,259	15,65,03,945	
Senior Basic ...	18,338	53,90,034	3,01,025	56,779	90,182	85,309	2,52,248	61,80,513	48,64,299	
Middle/Junior High ...	4,85,374	4,10,14,810	1,03,72,538	16,28,826	2,10,17,222	21,42,900	53,75,840	8,29,37,305	6,06,78,616	
Junior Basic/Basic										
Primary ...	2,31,175	3,97,65,377	77,00,538	38,31,527	28,75,170	1,07,385	5,20,995	5,50,41,147	4,23,30,050	
Primary—										
Single-Teacher ...	10,79,183	3,42,16,368	70,52,510	1,04,188	2,87,775	3,69,936	22,45,332	4,54,45,292	3,88,73,661	
Others ...	20,55,421	22,87,76,154	3,04,25,774	2,00,26,697	77,65,806	47,63,076	53,67,933	31,77,80,861	27,26,87,201	
Pre-Primary ...	1,059	2,72,428	1,112	34,804	6,20,534	48,046	2,56,767	12,34,810	7,59,822	
Total ...	69,85,861	43,68,52,757	7,19,16,720	3,87,16,288	17,32,04,574	1,52,64,888	3,18,02,289	77,47,43,177	61,33,84,182	
Schools for Vocational Education—										
Agriculture ...		9,14,775	...	...	12,807	17,660	5,79,953	15,25,195	4,11,730
Arts and Crafts ...	14,300	7,13,010	...	1,438	76,849	7,600	2,53,155	10,67,252	6,33,293	
Commerce ...	270	1,35,792	...	60	20,52,919	63,154	1,85,271	24,37,466	16,84,625	
Engineering ...	...	22,53,775	12,080	660	9,24,498	1,92,026	83,142	34,07,081	16,58,882
Forestry ...	...	1,01,278	...	...	...	...	...	1,01,278	22,191
Industry ...	3,58,832	21,50,201	81,020	38,487	80,969	3,02,674	4,02,316	35,10,499	18,63,154	
Marine Training ...	5,83,282	...	...	...	40,092	...	5,578	6,28,952	1,52,201
Medicine ...	...	4,09,779	5,060	6,180	2,34,975	1,907	1,24,402	7,81,403	3,75,636
Physical Education ...	10,000	87,805	50	3,870	39,654	3,772	64,253	2,09,464	89,880	
Teachers' Training—										
Basic ...	74,640	50,52,024	...	...	1,73,928	53,605	2,29,286	64,84,392	36,10,101
Non-Basic ...	...	52,04,435	1,800	31,656	4,85,232	2,76,929	2,76,762	62,75,214	38,90,529
Technology—										
Polytechnic ...	5,03,692	34,64,592	1,440	14,462	5,70,438	2,34,334	1,11,904	49,00,862	24,02,637	
High ...	...	2,56,026	...	...	2,08,207	12,370	35,520	5,11,123	3,24,116
Others ...	10,707	8,55,940	100	...	1,53,702	20,761	1,12,163	11,62,373	4,91,193	
Others ...	3,91,343	...	...	...	...	...	33,480	4,24,823	3,15,261
Total	19,56,975	2,24,06,892	1,01,650	96,813	50,53,376	12,76,092	24,97,185	3,34,87,372	1,82,87,629	

40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for Special Education—									
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped	...	35,333	...	...	22,222	17,751	16,221	91,527	29,397
Physically Handicapped	1,06,455	6,19,783	3,190	55,049	79,080	1,43,920	2,78,029	12,85,500	6,12,871
Music	...	1,41,174	578	4,358	1,07,274	30,992	61,541	3,45,915	2,62,781
Dancing	...	60,419	...	...	8,127	1,733	3,376	63,655	37,578
Other Fine Arts	...	5,58,064	...	7,008	1,10,896	17,376	39,870	7,33,214	4,19,144
Oriental Studies	...	23,67,409	1,31,414	50,877	1,69,321	27,30,480	38,52,735	93,02,236	68,16,043
For Social Workers	16,170	2,43,336	...	...	...	...	...	2,59,506	1,53,036
Social (Adult) Education	30,293	38,86,148	5,595	1,04,712	...	41,680	2,06,887	43,65,315	25,38,442
Reformatory	...	10,53,157	...	...	...	2,977	10,444	10,75,578	2,71,876
Others	1,000	29,56,563	10,422	18,468	21,671	58,019	1,35,831	32,01,974	11,87,690
<i>Total</i>	<i>1,53,918</i>	<i>1,19,11,386</i>	<i>1,51,197</i>	<i>3,30,472</i>	<i>5,18,591</i>	<i>30,44,928</i>	<i>46,13,934</i>	<i>2,07,24,126</i>	<i>1,23,28,858</i>
Total (Direct)	3,57,87,831	55,21,88,397	7,22,05,455	3,96,98,613	27,65,07,777	2,72,81,090	5,78,05,599	1,06,14,74,762	74,51,26,585

Total Indirect Expenditure

Direction	...	77,81,413	...	...	6,02,046	...	...	83,83,469
Inspection	384	2,25,15,040	4,99,443	3,20,515	3,730	...	...	2,33,39,112
Buildings	1,05,73,016	5,82,51,548	60,07,331	21,53,601	44,46,026	90,89,588	1,55,45,505	10,67,56,615*
Scholarships and Other								
Financial Concessions...	72,74,172	3,34,41,925	4,99,369	1,67,937	16,47,967	13,01,737	46,78,696	4,90,11,803
Hostel Charges	2,31,654	79,89,892	1,94,405	1,05,245	46,18,386	11,93,191	31,05,581	1,74,38,354
Miscellaneous	12,27,857	3,30,41,629	20,80,440	14,36,695	80,36,242	9,26,733	86,45,007	5,53,94,603
Total (Indirect)	1,93,07,083	16,30,21,447	99,70,988	41,83,993	1,93,54,397	1,25,11,249	3,19,74,789	26,03,23,946
Grand Total (Direct and Indirect)	5,50,94,914	71,52,09,844	8,21,76,443	4,38,82,606	29,58,62,174	3,97,92,339	8,97,80,388	1,32,17,98,708

*Includes Rs. 2,70,72,396 spent by the P. W. D.

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls

Type of Institution	Government Institutions								District Board Institutions			
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
	Central	State							Central	State		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education
Research Institutions
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts (With only Degree Classes)
Arts (Others)	...	2,26,939	...	...	32,745	...	...	2,59,684	...	...	...	...
Science (With only Degree Classes)
Science (Others)
Arts and Science (With only Degree Classes)
Arts and Science (Others)	...	11,49,576	...	...	6,04,440	...	...	17,54,016	...	...	...	...
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes
Others	...	3,26,918	...	...	10,458	...	228	3,37,604	...	...	...	...
Total	...	17,03,433	...	...	6,17,643	...	228	23,51,304	...	...	...	...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Law	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine	1,98,700	...	...	...	10,950	...	...	2,09,650	...	...	...	...
Physical Education	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Teachers' Training—												
Basic	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate	...	2,07,317	...	...	20,330	...	352	2,27,999	...	...	...	...
Under-graduate	...	1,43,535	...	...	...	...	46	1,43,581	...	...	...	...
Technology	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Total</i>	700	3,50,852	...	...	31,280	...	398	5,81,230	...	...	...	...
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dancing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sociology	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Total</i>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Government Institutions								District Board Institutions			
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds
	Central	State							Central	State		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education—												
Higher Secondary ...	...	19,89,154	...	...	4,42,143	...	8,928	24,40,225	...	...	...	...
High ...	52,859	97,75,146	...	38,578	16,28,894	1,141	89,531	1,15,86,148	...	64,732	1,49,595	...
Senior Basic ...	...	94,012	...	...	254	...	1,043	95,309	...	25,770	2,129	...
Middle/Junior High ...	1,45,227	60,35,773	511	...	1,70,762	...	17,119	63,69,392	...	5,29,496	5,62,642	870
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ...	10,822	11,05,440	...	...	10,930	...	1,610	11,28,802	...	10,62,095	5,28,454	3,028
Primary—												
Single-Teacher ...	2,921	10,43,297	340	...	282	...	1,490	10,48,330	...	8,36,951	5,10,943	4,151
Others ...	1,31,320	87,10,246	3,029	...	57,010	7,041	19,140	89,27,786	...	61,72,204	17,01,665	2,76,086
Pre-Primary ...	...	26,458	...	...	1,863	...	3,630	31,951	...	...	...	...
Total ...	3,43,149	2,87,79,525	3,880	38,578	23,12,138	8,182	1,42,491	3,16,27,943	...	76,91,248	34,55,428	2,84,135

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls - (Contd.)

Type of Institution	District Board Institutions				Municipal Board Institutions							
	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total
					Central	State						
					Rs.	Rs.						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education
Research Institutions
Colleges for General Education— Degree Colleges—												
Arts (With only Degree Classes
(Others
Science (With only Degree Classes
(Others
Arts (With only and (Degree Classes
Science (Others
Intermediate Colleges— With only Intermediate Classes
Others
<i>Total</i>

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture
Commerce
Engineering
Forestry
Law
Medicine
Physical Education
Teachers' Training—												
Basic
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate
Under-Graduate
Technology
Veterinary Science
Others
<i>Total</i>
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music
Dancing
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies
Sociology
Others
<i>Total</i>

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	District Board Institutions				Municipal Board Institutions								
	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	
					Central	State							
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Schools for General Education—													
Higher Secondary ...	...	...	...	...	...	1,42,473	...	2,54,404	2,34,686	294	4,679	6,36,536
High ...	95,590	78	283	3,10,278	...	1,82,208	...	3,97,322	2,97,398	...	257	8,77,185	
Senior Basic ...	70	...	204	28,173	...	12,474	...	3,509	71	...	1,512	17,566	
Middle/Junior High ...	43,047	3,153	7,748	11,46,956	...	3,34,267	...	10,87,486	1,86,911	33,292	24,787	16,66,743	
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ...	1,014	...	...	15,94,591	4,618	5,14,640	...	16,35,733	13,611	...	17,540	21,86,142
Primary--													
Single-Teacher ...	305	1,265	23,137	13,76,752	...	9,098	...	56,886	...	...	371	66,355
Others ...	7,607	15,748	1,24,416	72,97,726	...	56,48,928	25,184	84,59,993	1,78,059	1,75,657	78,923	1,45,66,744	
Pre-Primary ...	...	...	...	...	...	137	...	3,023	1,450	...	1,782	6,392
Total ...	1,47,633	20,244	1,55,788	1,17,51,476	4,618	68,44,225	25,184	1,18,98,356	9,12,186	2,09,243	1,29,851	2,00,23,663	

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for Vocational Education—												
Agriculture
Arts and Crafts
Commerce
Engineering
Forestry
Industry	732	...	9,000	...	22,400	900	8,500	...	40,860
Medicine	9,445	...	...	...	9,445
Physical Education
Teachers' Training—												
Basic	15,673	...	...	...	15,727
Non-Basic	8,875	...	11,247	...	...	...	20,122
Technology—												
Polytechnic
High
Others
Others
<i>Total</i>	732	...	17,875	...	58,765	954	8,500	...	86,094
Schools for Special Education—												
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped
Physically Handicapped
Music
Dancing
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies
For Social Workers
Social (Adult) Education	1,092	...	4,500	...	82,608	...	...	...	87,108
Reformatory
Others
<i>Total</i>	1,092	...	4,500	...	82,608	...	...	...	87,108
Total (Direct) ...	1,47,633	20,244	1,55,788	1,17,56,300	4,618	68,66,600	25,184	1,20,39,729	9,13,140	2,17,743	.851	2,01,96,865

Table V-B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd).

Type of Institution	Private Institutions											
	Aided							Unaided				
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Fe	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total
	Central	State										
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities	1,15,000	...	...	64,334	8,856	49,114	2,37,304	...	...	...	...
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education
Research Institutions
Colleges for General Education—
Degree Colleges—
(With only Degree Classes)	...	12,335	...	...	34,398	...	4,865	51,598	11,100	...	...	11,100
(Others)	...	4,20,825	...	4,960	4,90,250	48,844	1,39,453	11,04,362	90,486	...	24,951(a)	1,15,437
Arts (With only Degree Classes)
(Others)
Science (With only Degree Classes)
(Others)
Arts and Science (With only Degree Classes)
(Others)	1,04,503	9,68,932	...	...	12,61,056	2,96,710	3,42,567	29,73,768	3,08,100	...	1,07,372(b)	4,15,472
Intermediate Colleges—
With only Intermediate Classes	...	67,877	...	...	2,68,404	1,10,827	1,896	4,49,004	48,626	...	25,360(c)	73,986
Others	...	1,13,459	...	...	34,005	13,420	8,384	1,69,268	...	...	...	...
Total	1,04,503	15,83,428	...	4,960	20,88,113	4,69,801	4,97,195	47,48,000	4,58,312	...	1,57,683	6,15,995

(a) Includes Rs. 6,232 from State Government funds and Rs. 1,000 from District Board funds.

(b) Includes Rs. 9,682 from State Government funds.

(c) Includes Rs. 2,622 from State Government funds.

27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Agriculture
Commerce
Engineering
Forestry
Law
Medicine	10,71,894	1,52,600	...	8,307	1,92,685	22,169	5,31,644	10,70,299	...	...	...	...
Physical Education
Teachers' Training—
Basic
Non-Basic—
Post-Graduate	...	1,16,765	...	...	30,130	84,270	46,508	2,83,071	...	...	...	...
Under-Graduate	...	16,544	...	...	25,084	20,439	14,487	76,554	...	...	...	...
Technology
Veterinary Science
Others
<i>Total</i>	10,71,894	2,85,909	...	8,307	2,53,899	1,26,878	5,92,637	23,39,524	...	...	...	...
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music	...	9,470	...	...	26,592	477	640	37,179	...	...	...	...
Dancing
Other Fine Arts
Oriental Studies	...	6,522	...	...	397	3,624	4	10,547	3,328	5,130	2	8,460
Sociology
Others	72,466	...	...	...	1,40,460	...	81,813	2,94,730	...	...	...	...
<i>Total</i>	72,466	15,992	...	...	1,67,449	4,101	82,457	3,42,466	3,328	5,130	2	8,460

Table V B--Expenditure on Institutions for Girls--(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Private Institutions											
	Aided								Unaided			
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total
	Central	State										
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education—												
Higher Secondary ...	5,516	22,60,521	805	1,59,102	35,66,838	93,770	9,92,211	70,78,763	1,813	..	21,945	23,758
High ...	100	73,49,131	18,844	3,03,056	1,19,84,049	17,84,475	17,71,649	2,32,11,304	30,43,242	4,32,015	6,91,207 (a)	41,66,464
Senior Basic ...	...	4,646	...	...	...	11,308	...	16,954	...	...	...	...
Middle/Junior High ...	5,929	22,24,129	64,476	2,82,157	17,03,702	3,91,817	14,03,106	60,75,316	3,02,624	1,11,377	2,88,323 (b)	7,02,324
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ...	...	84,902	13,942	1,23,032	1,24,560	5,312	57,574	4,09,322	...	...	6,779	6,779
Primary—Single-Teacher ...	...	88,819	2,64,251	36,371	2,243	4,072	43,870	4,39,626	3,535	21,751	96,492 (c)	1,21,780
Others ...	180	12,16,451	2,64,045	7,22,739	15,44,283	2,75,474	7,20,573	47,43,745	1,94,140	1,12,473	1,63,305 (d)	4,69,918
Pre-Primary ...	...	51,187	200	3,257	1,12,452	42,843	40,013	2,49,952	1,10,013	5,566	50,416	1,66,195
<i>Total</i> ...	<i>11,725</i>	<i>1,32,79,786</i>	<i>6,26,563</i>	<i>16,29,714</i>	<i>1,90,38,127</i>	<i>26,09,071</i>	<i>50,28,996</i>	<i>4,22,23,982</i>	<i>36,55,367</i>	<i>6,83,184</i>	<i>13,18,667</i>	<i>56,57,218</i>
Schools for Vocational Education—												
Agriculture ...	..	360	...	...	...	...	3,108	3,468	...	...	...	...
Arts and Crafts ...	...	1,24,153	...	6,850	1,98,486	1,14,576	2,32,317	6,76,382	47,501	4,409	36,203	88,113
Commerce ...	2,520	3,215	...	...	30,271	3,484	...	39,490	2,995	...	608	3,603
Engineering ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Industry ...	...	1,96,666	...	25,528	66,643	97,256	1,11,039	4,96,932	5,927	37,362	11,930	55,219
Medicine ...	...	41,764	...	...	...	...	27,800	69,664	...	...	1,15,688	1,15,688
Physical Education ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Teachers' Training—												
Basic ...	...	1,08,401	...	1,162	41,157	76,990	46,689	2,74,405	...	...	...	...
Non-Basic ...	...	9,20,579	...	1,000	2,74,701	4,22,729	1,94,446	18,13,455	15,282	49	22,340	37,671
Technology—												
Polytechnic ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Total</i> ...	<i>2,520</i>	<i>13,95,038</i>	...	<i>31,540</i>	<i>6,11,158</i>	<i>7,15,041</i>	<i>6,15,399</i>	<i>33,73,696</i>	<i>71,705</i>	<i>41,820</i>	<i>1,86,769</i>	<i>3,00,294</i>

27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Schools for Special Education—													
For the Handicapped—													
Mentally Handicapped	
Physically Handicapped	...	18,132	...	1,730	1,544	7,045	21,224	49,675	143	...	514	657	
Music	...	63,150	1,137	800	1,74,745	13,182	16,065	2,69,077	36,931	458	18,088	55,477	
Dancing	...	2,904	...	..	9,423	...	3,121	15,448	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts	...	2,700	...	...	4,564	...	9,710	16,974	..	...	...	...
Oriental Studies	...	23,323	192	552	13,168	19,072	66,437	1,22,753	867	184	2,988	4,039	
For Social Workers	5,900	1,860	7,760	
Social (Adult) Education	...	1,57,653	...	16,072	1,414	944	41,356	2,17,439	..	...	1,016	1,016
Reformatory	
Others	...	3,95,169	600	1,551	3,157	47,361	71,463	5,19,301	..	9,620	..	9,620	
<i>Total</i>	...	6,63,031	1,929	20,707	2,08,013	87,611	2,29,376	12,10,667	37,941	16,162	24,466	78,569	
Total (Direct)	...	12,63,108	1,73,38,184	6,28,492	16,98,228	2,24,31,093	40,21,359	70,95,174	5,44,75,638	42,26,653	7,46,296	16,87,587	66,60,536

(a) Includes Rs. 1,61,693 from State Government funds and Rs. 4,329 from Municipal Board funds.

(b) Includes Rs. 27,014 from State Government Funds and Rs. 7,159 from Municipal Board funds.

(c) Includes Rs. 14,412 from District Board funds.

(d) Includes Rs. 18,770 from State Government funds, Rs. 2,188 from District Board funds and Rs. 3,608 from Municipal Board funds.

Table V.B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Total Direct Expenditure								Total Expenditure on Salaries of Teachers [included in col. (48)]
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	
	Central	State							
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities	...	1,15,000	...	...	64,334	8,856	49,114	2,37,304	...
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Research Institutions	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Colleges for General Education—									
Degree Colleges—									
(With only Degree									
Arts (Classes	...	12,335	...	...	45,498	...	4,865	62,698	43,167
(Others	...	6,53,996	1,000	4,960	6,13,481	48,844	1,57,202	14,79,483	9,66,951
(With only Degree									
Science (Classes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(Others	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arts (With only Degree and (Classes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Science (Others	1,04,503	21,28,190	...	...	21,73,596	2,96,710	4,40,257	51,43,256	31,74,421
Intermediate Colleges—									
With only Intermediate Classes	...	70,499	...	...	3,17,030	1,10,827	24,634	5,22,990	3,42,754
Others	...	4,40,377	...	...	44,463	13,420	8,612	5,06,872	4,06,991
Total	1,04,503	33,05,397	1,000	4,960	31,94,068	4,69,801	6,35,570	77,15,299	49,34,284

40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Colleges for Professional Education—									
Agriculture ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineering ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Law ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine ...	12,70,594	1,52,600	...	8,307	2,03,635	22,169	5,31,644	21,88,949	5,01,380
Physical Education ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Teachers' Training—									
Basic ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Non-Basic—									
Post-Graduate ...	...	3,24,082	...	...	56,460	84,270	46,858	5,11,670	3,41,556
Under-Graduate ...	...	1,60,079	...	...	25,084	20,439	14,533	2,20,135	1,40,062
Technology ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Total</i> ...	12,70,594	6,36,761	...	8,307	2,85,179	1,26,878	5,93,035	29,20,754	9,82,998
Colleges for Special Education—									
Music ...	...	9,470	...	...	26,592	477	640	37,179	29,062
Dancing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies ...	...	6,522	...	...	3,725	8,754	...	19,007	16,919
Sociology ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	72,466	...	...	...	1,40,460	...	81,813	2,94,739	1,23,954
<i>Total</i> ...	72,466	15,992	...	...	1,70,777	9,231	82,459	3,50,925	1,69,935

Table V B—Expenditure on Institutions for Girls—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Total Direct Expenditure								Total Expenditure on Salaries of Teachers included in col. (48)]
	Government Funds		District Board Funds	Municipal Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	
	Central	State							
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for General Education—									
Higher Secondary ...	5,516	43,02,148	805	4,13,506	42,45,480	94,064	10,27,763	1,01,79,282	64,70,358
High ...	52,959	1,75,32,909	1,68,439	7,43,285	1,70,49,173	22,17,709	23,86,905	4,01,51,379	2,94,80,653
Senior Basic ...	...	1,36,902	2,129	3,509	395	11,368	2,759	1,57,002	1,21,924
Middle/Junior High ...	1,51,166	91,50,679	6,27,629	13,77,672	24,07,046	5,39,639	17,06,910	1,59,60,731	1,17,18,472
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ...	15,440	27,67,077	5,42,396	17,61,793	1,50,115	5,312	83,503	53,25,636	38,65,255
Primary—	2,921								
Single-Teacher ...	...	10,78,165	7,89,946	97,408	6,365	27,090	1,50,948	30,52,843	25,15,441
Others ...	1,31,500	2,07,66,599	19,96,111	94,62,426	19,81,099	5,86,393	10,81,791	3,60,05,919	2,83,08,208
Pre-Primary ...	...	77,782	200	6,280	2,25,778	48,409	96,041	4,54,490	2,84,545
Total ...	3,59,492	5,68,02,261	41,27,655	1,38,65,879	2,60,65,451	35,29,924	65,36,620	11,12,87,282	8,27,64,856
Schools for Vocational Education—									
Agriculture ...	...	360	...	...	...	...	3,108	3,468	540
Arts and Crafts ...	39,993	2,05,950	...	6,850	2,46,832	1,18,985	2,68,520	8,87,130	5,07,486
Commerce ...	2,520	3,215	...	...	33,266	3,484	608	43,093	19,546
Engineering ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Industry ...	78,038	4,68,936	...	47,928	81,358	1,43,118	1,26,406	9,45,784	5,53,150
Medicine ...	68,640	8,20,787	...	9,445	...	4,016	1,43,488	10,46,376	2,21,191
Physical Education ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Teachers' Training—									
Basic ...	...	13,86,526	...	16,835	44,223	76,996	57,601	15,82,081	9,80,570
Non-Basic ...	...	15,51,368	...	12,247	2,92,392	4,22,778	2,17,249	24,96,034	14,43,682
Technology—									
Polytechnic ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	1,89,191	44,37,142	...	93,305	6,98,071	7,69,377	8,16,880	70,03,966	37,26,165

40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Schools for Special Education—									
For the Handicapped—									
Mentally Handicapped	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Physically Handicapped	...	18,132	...	1,730	1,687	7,045	21,738	50,332	20,839
Music	...	67,580	1,137	800	2,11,994	13,640	34,333	3,29,484	1,79,467
Dancing	...	2,904	...	...	9,423	...	3,121	15,448	7,160
Other Fine Arts	...	11,534	...	...	5,122	...	9,710	26,366	14,316
Oriental Studies	...	23,323	192	554	14,035	19,263	69,425	1,26,792	72,069
For Social Workers	...	25,428	...	...	...	5,900	1,860	33,188	15,074
Social (Adult) Education	1,002	3,74,621	...	98,994	1,414	944	43,184	5,20,159	2,54,349
Reformatory	...	66,575	...	...	...	...	...	66,575	65,225
Others	...	7,91,168	600	1,551	7,916	56,981	74,108	9,32,324	3,19,084
<i>Total</i>	1,002	13,81,265	1,929	1,03,629	2,51,591	1,03,773	2,57,479	21,00,668	9,47,583
Total (Direct)	19,97,248	6,66,93,818	41,30,584	1,40,76,080	3,07,29,471	50,17,840	89,71,157	13,16,16,198	9,35,25,821

TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE

Direction and Inspection	...	15,23,984	6,044	29,576	...	...	...	15,59,604	
Buildings	1,96,608	46,34,871	2,23,932	2,70,641	4,83,492	11,73,038	13,56,450	83,39,032§	
Scholarships and Other									
Financial Concessions	4,10,401	58,70,430	24,499	1,07,984	2,76,997	80,322	6,83,483	74,54,116	
Hostel Charges	43,245	10,50,112	351	4,160	13,06,238	2,51,841	11,10,238	37,66,185	
Miscellaneous	12,948	12,36,065	78,774	1,30,591	3,96,390	67,489	9,60,400	28,82,657	
Total (Indirect)	6,63,202	1,43,15,462	3,33,600	5,42,952	24,63,117	15,72,690	41,10,571	2,40,01,594	
Grand Total	26,60,450	8,10,09,280	44,64,184	1,46,19,032	3,31,92,588	65,90,530	1,30,81,728	15,56,17,792	
(Direct and Indirect)									
Total (Direct)—Boys	3,57,87,831	55,21,88,397	7,22,05,455	3,96,98,613	27,65,07,777	2,72,81,090	5,78,05,599	1,06,14,74,762	
Total (Direct)—All Persons	3,77,85,079	61,88,82,215	7,63,36,939	5,37,74,693	30,72,37,248	3,22,98,930	6,67,76,756	1,19,30,90,960	
Grand Total (Direct and Indirect)—Boys	5,50,94,914	71,52,09,844	8,21,76,443	4,38,82,606	29,58,62,174	3,97,92,339	8,97,80,388	1,32,17,98,708	
Grand Total (Direct and Indirect)—All Persons	5,77,55,364	79,62,19,124*	8,66,40,627†	5,85,01,638‡	32,90,54,762	4,63,82,869	10,28,62,116	1,47,74,16,500	

§ Includes Rs. 14,61,431 spent by P.W.D.

* Includes Rs. 2,95,000 from Central Government funds.

† Includes State Government grants of Rs. 1,00,95,664 for Primary Education, Rs. 46,87,074 for secondary education, Rs. 2,992 for Industrial Education in Middle Schools and Rs. 65,84,580 as D.A. to teachers of Primary and Middle schools in Bihar.

‡ Includes state Government grants of Rs. 8,88,847 for Primary Education, Rs. 1,72,518 for Secondary Education and Rs. 7,13,528 as D.A. to teachers of Primary and Middle Schools in Bihar.

Table VI-A—Distribution of Pupils Receiving General Education by Classes and Age-Groups

Age-Group	School Education														
	Number of Pupils in Classes														
	Pre-Primary	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
Below 6	Boys	13,989	50,201	2,568	89	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	66,848
	Girls	11,548	30,123	571	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42,269
5-6	Boys	5,839	9,35,908	98,048	4,158	214	12	12	...	...	...	...	...	10,44,191
	Girls	5,117	5,08,564	45,745	2,130	121	12	13	...	...	...	...	...	5,59,702
6-7	Boys	1,891	17,70,329	4,77,270	83,073	8,037	1,931	1,141	33	...	...	...	...	23,43,705
	Girls	1,894	8,38,419	2,12,024	32,143	2,845	385	50	31	10	...	...	...	10,87,801
7-8	Boys	578	12,58,767	8,97,730	3,81,216	93,083	19,461	3,949	1,691	253	...	...	...	26,56,728
	Girls	778	5,79,212	3,74,558	1,49,420	28,209	4,867	807	73	30	...	...	...	11,37,954
8-9	Boys	361	7,33,111	7,75,055	6,54,660	2,74,951	83,076	27,499	7,173	1,517	102	181	...	25,57,686	
	Girls	292	3,34,327	3,26,765	2,57,188	1,03,527	23,770	8,501	1,160	111	9	...	...	10,55,650
9-10	Boys	110	3,74,784	4,97,588	5,75,906	4,86,195	2,15,870	83,459	28,946	8,297	1,095	393	...	22,72,643	
	Girls	113	1,70,684	2,06,108	2,29,647	1,61,620	74,371	22,609	6,122	1,168	83	...	...	8,72,425
10-11	Boys	57	1,97,087	2,85,524	4,08,108	5,04,569	3,90,068	1,74,285	78,615	29,816	7,374	1,619	188	1	20,77,309
	Girls	46	97,487	1,21,269	1,62,160	1,79,404	1,13,507	60,032	18,328	4,713	549	100	...	7,47,595	
11-12	Boys	38	90,721	1,48,361	2,56,531	3,59,432	3,77,975	2,69,952	1,52,484	69,476	18,298	7,660	972	204	17,52,104
	Girls	12	44,417	66,678	1,01,427	1,33,441	1,13,698	69,482	39,394	13,149	2,756	534	29	2	5,85,019
12-13	Boys	26	36,875	72,678	1,47,384	2,39,180	2,67,618	2,59,784	2,25,782	1,29,512	49,877	16,884	4,216	1,706	14,51,322
	Girls	17	13,585	26,127	50,640	79,939	77,237	65,098	57,941	32,516	11,112	2,348	166	10	4,16,736
13-14	Boys	21	12,908	37,433	73,028	1,40,218	1,77,487	1,82,011	2,00,282	1,81,865	98,557	43,168	11,038	2,925	11,60,939
	Girls	9	3,533	9,651	20,363	45,483	50,520	44,860	47,770	45,664	22,291	8,148	1,378	191	2,99,861

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
14-15	{ Boys Girls	7 5	5,070 986	11,028 2,386	32,092 6,807	70,731 20,867	94,089 27,975	1,19,263 26,040	1,44,100 33,344	1,62,332 35,514	1,30,591 27,247	81,593 17,342	22,821 4,345	6,125 620	8,79,845 2,03,478
15-16	{ Boys Girls	1 ...	1,209 202	2,519 537	11,433 2,309	33,794 9,565	52,308 18,057	64,922 13,207	91,385 18,498	1,13,743 21,715	1,17,968 19,959	1,13,047 22,366	47,788 13,285	9,334 789	6,59,451 1,40,489
16-17	{ Boys Girls	1 ...	428 36	887 82	3,559 332	13,539 4,484	26,339 11,293	32,144 5,463	52,540 10,032	68,595 11,573	82,155 12,687	95,811 16,767	55,226 13,631	9,277 784	4,40,501 87,144
17-18	{ Boys Girls	... 1	188 14	254 33	1,062 85	2,833 216	11,805 3,012	12,515 1,611	27,438 4,512	38,309 5,646	47,411 6,451	67,444 10,216	41,963 11,413	7,078 433	2,61,300 43,643
18-19	{ Boys Girls	... ...	60 5	80 9	467 30	721 83	1,923 237	6,018 470	13,600 4,313	16,722 2,099	24,601 2,353	41,632 5,568	31,640 5,285	4,923 148	1,41,387 20,600
19-20	{ Boys Girls	... ...	44 7	23 1	220 19	189 23	478 59	1,930 129	4,424 466	8,613 730	11,037 901	21,516 2,463	18,707 2,322	1,527 39	68,708 7,159
20-21	{ Boys Girls	... ...	10 3	17 2	39 5	62 21	133 44	471 81	1,893 252	2,511 209	3,775 412	10,332 848	10,757 1,046	481 12	30,481 2,935
21-22	{ Boys Girls	... ...	5 1	9 3	27 4	8 14	79 11	78 26	694 65	696 68	1,148 105	3,247 323	4,430 363	88 4	10,509 987
22-23	{ Boys Girls	... ...	... ...	3 2	3 3	4 7	17 11	22 17	173 46	277 37	446 47	1,185 84	1,815 148	39 1	3,984 403
23-24	{ Boys Girls	... ...	2 ...	... 3	3 ...	1 5	6 9	11 16	58 23	121 27	141 35	428 36	673 74	... ...	1,444 228
24-25	{ Boys Girls	... ...	... 1	... ...	... ...	2 1	3 5	4 2	26 24	68 12	74 6	207 21	310 43	... ...	694 115
Over 25	{ Boys Girls	... ...	... 2	... 6	... 6	... 5	5 9	8 20	21 28	67 19	103 16	109 14	273 55	... ...	586 180
Total	{ Boys Girls	22,919 19,832	54,67,505 26,19,608	33,07,075 13,92,560	26,33,058 10,14,745	22,27,764 7,69,780	17,20,681 5,19,089	12,38,478 3,08,534	10,31,358 2,42,422	8,32,790 1,75,010	5,94,753 1,07,019	5,06,459 87,178	2,55,817 53,583	43,708 3,013	1,98,82,365 73,12,373

Table VI-A - Distribution of Pupils Receiving General Education by Classes and Age-Groups—(Contd.)

Age-Group	Collegiate Education																Total
	Intermediate Classes				Degree Classes						Post-Graduate Classes				Research Classes		
	Arts		Science		Arts			Science			Arts		Science		Arts	Science	
	1st year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year			
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Below 5	{ Boys Girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5-6	{ Boys Girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6-7	{ Boys Girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7-8	{ Boys Girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8-9	{ Boys Girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9-10	{ Boys Girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10-11	{ Boys Girls	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11-12	{ Boys Girls	301 47	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	301 54
12-13	{ Boys Girls	398 131	202 26	3 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	603 157
13-14	{ Boys Girls	1,763 335	346 83	444 35	159 4	46 4	20 ...	...	6 ...	1 ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,785 461

	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
14-15	{ Boys Girls	7,043 1,105	1,648 362	2,851 213	772 29	117 34	78 6	... ...	90 9	23 4	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	12,622 1,762
15-16	{ Boys Girls	13,249 2,871	6,088 1,195	7,949 919	3,642 302	527 163	330 84	... ...	398 30	208 26	6 ...	1 ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	32,398 5,590
16-17	{ Boys Girls	1,7998 3,758	10,493 2,281	12,327 1,557	7,784 911	1,981 544	984 229	171 8	1,387 125	622 37	46 2	47 55	24 16	64 4	8 2	... ...	... ...	53,936 9,529
17-18	{ Boys Girls	19,018 3,622	13,661 2,501	12,493 1,430	12,223 1,402	3,962 1,263	2,164 571	84 4	2,749 257	1,736 111	29 5	154 72	74 35	100 10	48 5	... ...	... ...	68,495 11,288
18-19	{ Boys Girls	15,446 2,374	12,745 2,379	9,189 903	11,264 1,160	5,918 1,570	3,703 1,126	267 67	3,919 432	2,977 333	133 16	394 89	155 51	156 23	103 10	... ...	... ...	66,369 10,533
19-20	{ Boys Girls	10,657 1,379	10,890 1,608	5,753 466	8,805 727	6,265 1,467	4,697 1,274	289 199	3,659 359	3,462 465	262 53	709 200	313 83	341 39	163 18	14 17	14 4	66,293 8,358
20-21	{ Boys Girls	6,550 680	7,481 982	3,389 246	5,746 394	5,345 932	4,858 1,089	284 106	2,982 262	3,266 386	267 43	1,088 344	565 175	451 82	323 25	33 13	63 8	42,691 5,767
21-22	{ Boys Girls	3,031 331	4,445 463	1,637 106	3,025 175	3,758 525	4,150 655	232 50	1,641 141	2,529 246	182 27	1,182 235	786 245	519 42	402 59	51 23	93 10	27,663 3,333
22-23	{ Boys Girls	1,614 148	2,305 230	917 48	1,581 87	2,457 280	3,006 413	167 20	995 79	1,460 106	118 22	1,226 211	895 236	327 24	399 22	115 18	144 11	17,726 1,955
23-24	{ Boys Girls	861 82	1,236 104	425 20	804 34	1,701 160	2,004 197	140 12	630 52	816 61	81 10	863 108	886 157	220 18	297 27	96 20	162 21	11,212 1,083
24-25	{ Boys Girls	437 38	697 92	184 14	382 17	1,003 92	1,296 107	142 4	261 28	478 38	28 4	859 76	684 94	154 6	203 4	176 31	165 19	7,149 664
Over 25	{ Boys Girls	1,194 67	1,409 83	191 8	383 17	1,589 117	2,180 155	77 7	275 20	495 30	6 5	1,207 104	1,216 120	167 7	203 8	368 73	387 41	11,317 862
Total	{ Boys Girls	99,560 16,968	73,646†† 12,396	57,752 5,965	56,570 5,259	34,669 7,151	29,470 5,906	1,853 477	18,992 1,794	18,073 1,843	1,158 187	7,730 1,494	5,598 1,212	2,499 255	2,149 180	853 195	1,018 114	4,11,590 61,396

† Includes 46,329 boys and 4,412 girls studying in class XI of Higher Secondary schools in U.P.

†† Includes 29,249 boys and 2,758 girls studying in class XII of Higher Secondary schools in U.P.

Table VI-B—Distribution of Pupils Receiving Professional and Special Education by Age-Groups

Age-Group	School Education													
	Teachers' Training				Engineering and Technology		Medicine and Veterinary Science		Agriculture and Forestry		Commerce		Arts and Crafts	
	Basic		Non-Basic		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Below 10	...	...	...	...	451	841	...	...	1	...	...	...	185	76
10—11	...	...	...	...	260	497	...	...	11	4	17	3	94	100
11—12	...	...	...	...	516	334	...	...	16	8	30	5	171	455
12—13	...	...	...	...	789	269	...	...	58	3	73	2	307	466
13—14	4	1	...	...	1,059	322	...	...	62	1	162	15	389	539
14—15	10	16	...	18	1,475	463	2	...	61	...	1,016	183	443	621
15—16	37	75	198	380	2,271	687	37	1	77	...	2,439	389	499	854
16—17	438	451	764	1,851	3,428	802	82	13	198	...	5,247	982	389	906
17—18	984	665	2,013	3,035	4,677	781	215	84	290	...	7,925	1,233	362	1,163
18—19	2,062	804	2,916	3,012	5,738	893	270	195	308	...	8,435	1,040	316	1,109
19—20	2,682	649	3,032	2,358	4,781	631	392	285	339	...	7,718	1,027	325	1,055
20—21	2,744	477	3,451	1,811	4,042	416	487	467	303	1	6,290	850	314	915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
21-22	2,618	356	3,287	1,278	3,228	385	490	370	205	7	4,625	330	292	771
22-23	2,145	333	2,837	962	2,334	365	448	322	149	3	3,145	343	192	659
23-24	1,594	221	2,483	707	1,457	298	340	249	88	2	2,095	278	177	528
24-25	1,435	167	2,173	604	932	292	203	120	39	1	1,619	215	179	477
25-26	1,188	154	1,919	566	567	328	96	119	43	...	1,192	192	114	325
26-27	933	71	1,235	386	414	296	64	87	30	...	692	118	54	230
27-28	682	73	952	240	254	156	47	46	18	...	533	62	57	273
28-29	484	53	784	246	206	158	45	37	10	...	495	61	25	163
29-30	385	52	659	199	158	150	26	15	4	...	256	39	18	197
30-31	314	39	567	156	118	141	10	18	8	...	166	3	26	199
31-32	268	31	429	96	83	109	13	10	3	...	140	19	5	130
32-33	183	20	301	114	59	82	12	16	9	...	92	6	8	88
33-34	144	16	297	64	49	52	5	2	6	...	81	1	2	40
34-35	115	27	224	61	41	57	6	8	7	...	92	5	11	80
Over 35	465	43	568	92	45	55	15	20	6	...	185	22	12	192
Total	21,914	4,794	31,689	18,236	39,432	9,860	3,305	2,484	2,349	30	54,760	7,623	4,966	12,611

- (a) Includes 16,461 boys and 5 girls in Engineering, 9,106 boys and 143 girls in Technology and 13,865 boys and 9,712 girls in Industry.
(b) Includes 3,261 boys and 2,484 girls in Medicine and 44 boys in Veterinary Science.
(c) Includes 2,254 boys and 30 girls in Agriculture and 95 boys in Forestry.

Table VI-B—Distribution of Pupils Receiving Professional and Special Education by Age-Groups—(Contd.)

Age-Groups	School Education								
	Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts		Oriental Studies		Other Subjects		Total		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
Below 10	...	115	787	11,977	1,975	14,461	3,946	27,190	7,625
10—11	...	135	689	7,287	838	8,558	1,754	16,362	3,885
11—12	...	98	488	7,392	641	7,834	1,717	16,057	3,648
12—13	...	157	404	7,699	603	15,607	3,372	24,690	5,119
13—14	...	142	417	7,590	598	14,852	1,996	24,260	3,889
14—15	...	303	443	7,507	301	32,664	3,734	43,481	5,779
15—16	...	391	439	8,334	274	39,055	4,169	53,388	7,288
16—17	...	497	424	8,063	187	40,226	3,628	59,332	9,244
17—18	...	528	465	8,081	162	43,773	3,553	68,848	11,141
18—19	...	587	355	5,832	142	44,864	4,192	71,328	11,742
19—20	...	543	308	4,416	171	44,957	4,041	69,785	10,525
20—21	...	522	525	2,961	138	44,909	4,379	66,023	9,979

	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
21—22	...	514	229	2,516	74	38,618	3,484	56,393	7,484
22—23	...	384	166	2,023	62	40,894	3,956	54,551	7,161
23—24	...	271	117	1,918	58	36,215	3,328	46,638	5,786
24—25	...	221	100	1,565	85	35,655	3,269	44,021✓	5,330✓
25—26	...	172	54	1,113	81	42,090	4,605	✓48,494	✓6,424
26—27	...	133	50	853	81	32,632	2,945	37,040	4,264
27—28	...	99	27	818	53	28,158	2,294	31,618	3,224
28—29	...	74	20	760	37	25,422	2,920	28,305	3,095
29—30	...	61	15	571	22	24,542	2,489	26,680	3,178
30—31	...	58	9	390	25	27,091	2,709	28,748	3,299
31—32	...	22	6	408	31	20,868	1,836	22,239	2,268
32—33	...	23	8	507	34	22,564	1,583	23,758	1,951
33—34	...	14	8	237	27	20,060	1,938	20,895	2,148
34—35	...	21	8	188	18	20,246	2,065	20,951	2,329
Over 35	...	57	22	185	39	1,25,362	21,195	1,26,900✓	21,680✓
Total	...	6,142	6,583	1,01,241	6,747	8,92,177*	1,01,117*	11,57,975	1,70,085

* Excludes 1,244 boys and 1,794 girls whose age-wise distribution is not available.

Table VI-B—Distribution of Pupils Receiving Professional and Special Education by Age-Groups—(Contd.)

Age-Group	Collegiate Education									
	Education (Teachers' Training)				Engineering and Technology		Medicine and Veterinary Science		Agriculture and Forestry	
	Basic		Non-Basic		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Below 10
10-11
11-12
12-13
13-14
14-15	1	...	...	...	2	...
15-16	15	56	...	52	3	65	...
16-17	72	360	2	132	7	225	...
17-18	7	63	1,195	3	760	140	421	...
18-19	34	146	2,036	5	1,641	357	514	4
19-20	1	2	150	192	2,845	1	2,127	451	719	7
20-21	1	2	230	262	2,860	9	2,612	487	603	6

25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
21—22	17	2	367	361	2,637	4	2,713	408	670	5
22—23	34	3	458	306	1,940	2	2,448	345	458	5
23—24	52	1	540	256	1,268	2	2,122	323	430	5
24—25	16	2	576	306	767	2	1,430	226	213	1
25—26	38	1	511	183	455	1	1,104	165	188	...
26—27	18	...	448	158	216	1	797	101	62	...
27—28	31	...	338	115	155	1	446	59	53	...
28—29	16	1	315	114	64	2	383	39	31	...
29—30	11	...	285	74	43	...	187	35	17	...
30—31	11	1	217	89	22	2	137	18	26	...
31—32	2	...	162	39	7	1	99	8	16	...
32—33	4	...	155	35	5	...	83	13	12	...
33—34	3	...	117	22	3	...	43	4	9	...
34—35	8	...	136	38	3	...	74	4	8	...
Over 35	18	2	568	81	7	...	222	15	11	...
Total	281	17	5,623	2,927	16,944 (a)	38 (a)	19,612 (b)	3,208 (b)	4,753 (c)	33 (c)

(a) Includes 14,559 boys and 13 girls in Engineering, 2,204 boys and 25 girls in Technology and 181 boys in Engineering school standard.

(b) Includes 17,695 boys and 3,198 girls in Medicine including Pharmacy, Nursing etc. and 1,917 boys and 10 girls in Veterinary Science.

(c) Includes 4,451 boys and 33 girls in Agriculture including Dairy Research and 302 boys in Forestry.

Table VI-B—Distribution of Pupils Receiving Professional and Special Education by Age-Groups—(Contd.)

Age-Group	Collegiate Education											
	Commerce		Law		Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts		Oriental Studies		Other Subjects		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
Below 10 ...	...	...	...	...	...	43	31	14	...	...	31	57
10—11 ...	...	...	...	...	...	45	1	...	...	...	1	45
11—12 ...	...	...	...	...	...	60	2	...	...	...	2	60
12—13 ...	...	...	...	...	5	68	3	...	...	...	8	68
13—14 ...	35	...	...	...	8	57	8	...	...	...	51	57
14—15 ...	607	...	...	...	10	51	36	5	...	...	556	56
15—16 ...	2,005	6	...	...	73	212	244	8	3	...	2,498	244
16—17 ...	3,709	20	8	2	47	82	401	19	7	10	4,889	214
17—18 ...	5,748	35	196	16	46	92	611	39	32	15	9,016	403
18—19 ...	7,183	69	582	24	76	73	432	32	63	49	12,561	759
19—20 ...	7,253	58	851	30	83	70	468	19	99	106	14,596	936
20—21 ...	6,390	46	1,608	51	117	77	427	25	179	100	15,027	1,065

36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
21—22	4,662	21	2,250	63	142	62	384	15	164	84	14,006	1,025
22—23	3,103	11	2,459	49	126	51	241	8	193	69	11,460	849
23—24	2,121	5	2,860	55	75	20	188	5	198	45	9,863	717
24—25	1,314	4	2,795	55	55	17	153	1	157	23	7,476	637
25—26	1,346	3	1,288	17	29	15	102	4	355	51	5,416	440
26—27	547	1	991	9	22	6	62	...	112	17	3,274	293
27—28	452	2	715	12	9	5	65	...	79	6	2,343	200
28—29	319	1	494	3	13	1	59	...	46	3	1,740	164
29—30	245	...	452	4	5	3	38	...	57	5	1,340	121
30—31	128	...	349	4	5	4	37	...	39	...	971	118
31—32	113	...	246	2	7	2	25	...	29	7	706	59
32—33	87	...	237	1	1	1	17	...	24	5	625	55
33—34	78	...	217	...	3	1	7	...	29	1	509	28
34—35	48	...	201	3	3	2	4	1	20	2	505	50
Over 35	138	...	313	5	6	5	20	1	40	10	1,343	119
<i>Total</i>	<i>47,531</i>	<i>282</i>	<i>19,112</i>	<i>405</i>	<i>966</i>	<i>1,125</i>	<i>4,066(d)</i>	<i>196(d)</i>	<i>1,925(e)</i>	<i>608(e)</i>	<i>1,20,813</i>	<i>8,839</i>

(d) Excludes 136 boys and 140 girls whose agewise distribution is not available.

(e) Includes 12 boys of Fisheries Training.

Table VII-A—Teachers in Schools for General Education

Type of Institution	Trained										Untrained			
	Graduate		Passed Inter- mediate or Matriculate		Non-Matriculate		Total		Certificated		Uncertificated			
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
Pre-Primary Schools	16	70	40	191	103	475	159	736	895	14	16	2	19	
Basic Schools—														
Junior Basic														
Basic Primary	89	29	5,844	838	56,553	4,206	62,486	5,073	67,559	81	8	51	18	
Senior Basic	41	6	2,217	245	3,399	616	5,657	867	6,524	2	...	11	1	
Total	130	35	8,061	1,083	59,952	4,822	68,143	5,940	74,083	83	8	62	19	
Primary Schools—														
Government	20	32	6,371	2,451	27,836	7,242	34,227	9,725	43,952	674	246	438	12	
District Board	91	11	13,518	1,023	1,01,489	13,722	1,15,098	14,766	1,29,864	5	1	115	3	
Municipal Board	60	35	4,282	1,952	18,098	11,942	22,420	13,929	36,349	14	2	18	8	
Private	121	175	13,130	6,805	64,616	24,502	78,067	31,482	1,09,549	30	49	154	65	
(Aided)														
(Unaided)	11	12	286	127	1,499	367	1,746	506	2,252	2	3	22	16	
Total	303	265	37,517	12,368	2,13,738	57,775	2,51,558	70,408	3,21,966	725	292	747	104	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Middle/Junior High Schools—													
Government ...	1,042	253	6,115	1,448	5,500	1,779	12,657	3,480	16,137	299	52	860	88
District Board ...	324	17	3,770	118	13,349	1,014	17,443	1,149	18,592	92	2	274	3
Municipal Board ...	88	68	656	262	802	531	1,546	861	2,407	22	...	41	7
Private (Aided ...)	668	340	3,421	1,673	3,028	1,193	7,117	3,206	10,323	222	97	1,036	201
Private (Unaided ...)	313	65	943	198	1,061	225	2,317	488	2,805	114	14	411	47
<i>Total ...</i>	<i>2,435</i>	<i>743</i>	<i>14,905</i>	<i>3,699</i>	<i>23,740</i>	<i>4,742</i>	<i>41,080</i>	<i>9,184</i>	<i>50,264</i>	<i>749</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>2,672</i>	<i>346</i>
High/Higher Secondary Schools--													
Government ...	6,760	2,191	4,813	2,131	1,832	1,123	13,405	5,445	18,850	1,202	302	2,352	404
District Board ...	2,848	130	5,678	291	3,037	66	11,563	487	12,050	109	...	1,433	36
Municipal Board ...	1,673	251	1,859	351	649	149	4,181	751	4,932	174	31	795	64
Private (Aided)...	20,833	4,501	14,260	5,267	5,110	1,938	40,203	11,706	51,909	5,329	780	13,322	1,452
Private (Unaided ...)	2,841	605	1,614	522	869	169	5,324	1,296	6,620	1,134	141	3,756	373
<i>Total ...</i>	<i>34,955</i>	<i>7,678</i>	<i>28,224</i>	<i>8,562</i>	<i>11,497</i>	<i>3,445</i>	<i>74,676</i>	<i>19,685</i>	<i>94,361</i>	<i>7,948</i>	<i>1,254</i>	<i>21,658</i>	<i>2,329</i>
Grand Total ...	37,839	8,791	88,747	25,903	3,09,030	71,259	4,35,616	1,05,953	5,41,569	9,519	1,735	25,141	2,817

Table VII A—Teachers in Schools for General Education—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Untrained											Grand Total		
	Passed Intermediate or Matriculate				Non-Matriculate				Total					
	Certificated		Uncertificated		Certificated		Uncertificated							
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All Persons	Men	Women	All Persons
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Pre-Primary Schools ...	10	30	21	42	23	11	53	211	123	329	452	282	1,065	1,347
Basic Schools—														
Junior Basic/Basic														
Primary ...	1,358	257	1,487	53	9,145	1,915	5,004	1,399	17,126	3,650	20,776	79,612	8,723	88,335
Senior Basic ...	33	6	139	16	48	8	310	37	543	68	611	6,200	935	7,135
Total ...	1,391	263	1,626	69	9,193	1,923	5,314	1,436	17,669	3,718	21,387	85,812	9,658	95,470
Primary Schools—														
Government ...	3,187	1,314	10,705	935	5,845	1,898	39,930	4,906	60,779	9,311	70,090	95,006	19,036	1,14,042
District Board ...	1,143	106	15,144	481	17,671	2,349	39,929	3,505	74,007	6,445	80,452	18,9,105	21,211	2,10,316
Municipal Board ...	740	351	976	277	1,488	1,176	2,307	1,306	5,543	3,120	8,663	27,963	17,049	45,012
Private (Aided ...)	835	565	5,568	865	5,538	1,064	29,831	3,250	41,756	5,849	47,605	1,19,823	37,331	1,57,154
(Unaided ...)	208	168	557	144	305	154	3,999	566	5,093	1,051	6,144	6,839	1,557	8,396
Total ...	6,113	2,504	32,950	2,702	30,847	6,641	1,15,796	13,533	1,87,178	25,776	2,12,954	4,38,736	96,184	5,34,920

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Middle/Junior High Schools—														
Government ...	1,979	481	5,395	526	1,771	611	3,308	710	13,612	2,468	16,080	26,269	5,948	32,217
District Board ...	1,137	29	3,043	52	778	148	2,338	292	7,662	526	8,188	25,105	1,675	26,780
Municipal Board ...	190	56	260	64	24	59	130	92	667	278	945	2,213	1,139	3,352
Private { Aided ...	2,000	499	7,099	695	1,005	505	1,965	568	13,377	2,565	15,942	20,494	5,771	26,265
Private { Unaided ...	784	110	2,668	160	431	46	858	100	5,269	477	5,746	7,586	965	8,551
<i>Total ...</i>	<i>6,090</i>	<i>1,175</i>	<i>18,465</i>	<i>1,497</i>	<i>4,012</i>	<i>1,369</i>	<i>8,599</i>	<i>1,762</i>	<i>40,587</i>	<i>6,314</i>	<i>46,901</i>	<i>81,667</i>	<i>15,498</i>	<i>97,165</i>
High/Higher Secondary Schools—														
Government ...	1,141	191	2,076	421	589	218	790	287	8,150	1,823	9,973	21,555	7,268	28,823
District Board ...	119	1	432	20	90	...	1,195	54	3,378	111	3,489	14,941	598	15,539
Municipal Board ...	312	24	426	41	49	9	174	16	1,930	185	2,115	6,111	936	7,047
Private { Aided ...	4,486	761	10,664	1,178	1,513	408	3,183	762	38,497	5,336	43,833	78,700	17,042	95,742
Private { Unaided ...	1,066	157	3,117	330	339	37	775	122	10,188	1,160	11,348	15,510	2,456	17,966
<i>Total ...</i>	<i>7,124</i>	<i>1,134</i>	<i>16,716</i>	<i>1,990</i>	<i>2,579</i>	<i>667</i>	<i>6,117</i>	<i>1,241</i>	<i>62,141</i>	<i>8,615</i>	<i>70,756</i>	<i>1,36,817</i>	<i>28,300</i>	<i>1,65,117</i>
Grand Total ...	20,728	5,106	69,777	6,300	46,654	10,611	1,35,879	18,183	3,07,698	44,752	3,52,450	7,43,314	1,50,705	8,94,019

Table VII-B—Teachers in Schools for Vocational and Special Education

Type of Institution	Number of Teachers								
	Possessing a Degree		Possessing Diploma/Certificate		Possessing no Degree/ Diploma, Certificate		Total		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	All Persons
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Schools for Vocational Education—									
Agriculture	121	...	61	1	22	1	204	2	206
Arts and Crafts	39	26	510	519	123	29	672	574	1,246
Commerce	380	6	1,374	51	224	3	1,978	60	2,038
Engineering	220	...	232	...	122	1	574	1	575
Forestry	3	...	6	...	...	...	9	...	9
Medicine	264	54	97	85	1	3	362	142	504
Industry	81	33	779	335	386	107	1,246	475	1,721
Marine Training	10	...	10	...	...	...	20	...	20
Physical Education	25	...	39	3	7	...	71	3	74
Teachers' Training—									
Basic	1,061	196	535	169	110	49	1,706	414	2,120
Non-Basic	1,232	443	951	378	146	44	2,329	865	3,194
Technology—									
Polytechnic	261	...	481	1	116	...	858	1	859
High	47	1	62	...	17	...	126	1	127
Others	53	...	144	2	69	...	266	2	268
Others	1	...	38	...	...	...	39	...	39
Total	3,798	769	5,319	1,544	1,343	237	10,460	2,540	13,000

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Schools for Special Education--									
For the Handicapped--									
Mentally Handicapped ...	4	3	4	6	1	11	9	20	29
Physically Handicapped ...	60	4	234	86	122	39	416	129	545
Music ...	73	16	247	47	198	22	518	85	603
Dancing ...	...	...	2	1	25	3	27	4	31
Other Fine Arts ...	45		145	3	27	12	217	18	235
Oriental Studies ...	3,496	100	4,461	119	1,101	19	9,058	238	9,296
For Social Workers ...	50	8	53		17	3	120	16	136
Social (Adult) Education ...	25	2	1,092	262	3,114	436	4,231	700	4,931
Reformatory ...	9	2	92	31	84	9	185	42	227
Others ...	56	22	410	142	1,103	99	1,569	263	1,832
<i>Total</i> ...	<i>3,818</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>6,740</i>	<i>702</i>	<i>5,792</i>	<i>653</i>	<i>16,350</i>	<i>1,515</i>	<i>17,865</i>
Grand Total ...	7,616	912	12,059	2,246	7,135	890	26,810	4,055	30,865

Table VIII-A—Examination Results (Annual)

Examination	Boys						Girls					
	No. Appeared			No. Passed			No. Appeared			No. Passed		
	From Recogn- ised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Recogn- ised Insti- tutions.	Private	Total	From Recogn- ised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Recogn- ised Insti- tutions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Degree and Other Equi- valent Examinations †												
Arts and Science—												
D. Litt./ D.Sc. ...	16	1	17	10	...	10	2	...	2	1	...	1
Ph.D./D. Phil. ...	342	55	397	243	26	269	46	1	47	23	...	23
M. Litt. ...	...	4	4	...	1	1	...	3	3	...	1	1
M.A. ...	4,702	3,095	7,797	3,829	2,106	5,935	1,088	600	1,688	899	476	1,375
M.Sc. ...	2,214	263	2,477	1,783	128	1,911	153	14	167	128	10	138
B.A. (Hons.) ...	4,244	717	4,961	3,228	426	3,654	1,535	191	1,726	1,282	138	1,420
B.Sc. (Hons.) ...	1,288	97	1,385	928	47	975	144	8	152	112	5	117
B.A. ...	25,612	16,549	42,161	12,392	6,319	18,711	4,742	4,041	8,783	2,911	1,679	4,590
B.Sc. ...	17,165	4,628	21,793	8,419	1,427	9,846	1,703	360	2,063	856	135	991
B.A./B.Sc. (Home Arts/Sc.) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	65	...	65	57	...	57
Master of social work ...	35	...	35	32	...	32	11	...	11	10	...	10
Education—												
M. Ed. ...	199	32	231	165	24	189	89	10	99	68	7	75
B. Ed., B.T. etc. ...	4,861	687	5,568	3,800	393	4,193	1,981	153	2,134	1,482	95	1,577
Diploma in socialwork/social service Administration ...	50	...	50	36	...	36	7	...	7	7	...	7
Engineering—												
M.E./M.Sc.												
Civil Engineering ...	10	...	10	9	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical Engineering ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Post-Graduate Diploma in Engineering ...	41	...	41	37	...	37	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.E./B.Sc.—												
Civil Engineering ...	1,392	108	1,500	1,090	73	1,163	2	...	2	1	...	1
Mechanical Engineering ...	798	68	866	592	45	637	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical Engineering ...	713	56	769	546	26	572	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mining and Metallurgy ...	109	1	110	107	1	108	...	...	...	...	...	...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Tele-Communication												
Engineering ...	42	1	43	31	1	32	1	...	1	1	...	1
Highways Engineering ...	25	3	28	23	1	24	...	...	...	...	...	...
Architecture ...	57	...	57	20	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diploma in Aircraft Maintenance Training ...	11	...	11	10	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
Final Passing out certificate in Marine Engineering Training ...	47	...	47	47	...	47	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine—												
M.D. ...	115	3	118	29	...	29	32	2	34	6	1	7
M.S. ...	121	5	126	29	2	31	2	...	2	...	...	...
M.Sc. (Pharmacy) ...	11	...	11	11	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...
M.Sc. (Medical) ...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
M.E. (Public Health) ...	3	...	3	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Post-Graduate Diplomas in Medicine ...	505	...	505	337	...	337	76	2	78	43	2	45
M.B.,B.S. ...	2,625	59	2,684	1,308	32	1,340	402	9	411	196	5	201
B.D.S. ...	12	...	12	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.Sc. (Medical) ...	2	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.Sc. (Nursing) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	...	27	25	...	25
B.Sc. (Sanitary) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tibbia ...	12	...	12	7	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.Sc. (Pharmacy) ...	56	1	57	42	1	43	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ayurvedacharya ...	309	23	332	238	14	252	2	1	3	2	1	3
B.I.M.S. ...	95	...	95	73	...	73	1	...	1	...	...	...

Table VIII A—Examination Results (Annual) —(Contd.)

Examination	Boys						Girls					
	No. Appeared			No. Passed			No. Appeared			No. Passed		
	From Re- cognised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Re- cognised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Re- cognised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Re- cognised Insti- tutions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Veterinary Science—												
M. Sc. (Vet.) ...	8	1	9	8	1	9	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.Sc. (Vet.) ...	334	2	336	218	2	220	2	...	2	2	...	2
Post Graduate Diploma in (Vet. Sc.)	126	...	126	126	...	126	...	...	...	...	...	...
Agriculture—												
Master of Agriculture ...	153	10	163	136	9	145	...	...	...	...	...	...
Associate of I.A.R.I. ...	51	...	51	51	...	51	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Agriculture ...	958	91	1,049	778	67	845	1	1	2	1	1	2
Diploma in Horticulture ...	25	...	25	24	...	24	...	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry—												
Superior Forest Service ...	39	...	39	39	...	39	...	...	...	...	...	...
Technology—												
Master of Technology ...	165	1	166	163	1	164	1	...	1	1	...	1
Bachelor of Technology ...	497	12	509	408	5	413	1	1	2	1	1	2
Commerce—												
M. Com. ...	1,244	315	1,559	1,004	216	1,220	4	...	4	1	...	1
B. Com. (Hons.) ...	57	...	57	54	...	54	...	...	...	...	...	...
B. Com. ...	9,951	2,046	11,997	5,013	587	5,600	40	2	42	22	1	23
Law—												
Master of Laws ...	37	29	66	12	6	18	1	2	3	...	...	...
Bachelor of Laws ...	6,974	862	7,836	4,680	452	5,132	113	29	142	75	13	88
Certificate of Proficiency in Law ...	224	...	224	198	...	198	8	...	8	8	...	8
Library Science—												
Master of Library Science Diploma/Certificate in Library Science ...	129	2	131	97	1	98	36	...	36	25	...	25
Oriental Learning—												
M.O.L. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.O.L. (Hons.) ...	6	...	6	6	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.O.L. ...	10	52	62	2	30	32	12	6	18	12	3	15
Oriental Titles ...	2,350	6,901	9,251	1,388	2,421	3,809	87	4,378	4,465	41	1,567	1,608

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Miscellaneous Diplomas—												
Diploma/Certificate in Applied Art ...	6	1	7	3	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diploma/Certificate in Architecture ...	5	3	8	3	2	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diploma of Co-operative College ...	74	...	74	70	...	70	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diploma in Physical Education ...	224	4	228	206	3	209	35	2	37	31	2	33
Diploma in Journalism ...	100	4	104	65	1	66	15	...	15	10	...	10
Diploma in Needle work ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	...	25	24	...	24
Intermediate and Other Equivalent Examinations:												
Intermediate in Arts ...	68,299	44,975	1,13,274	34,162	15,875	50,037	11,981	8,593	20,574	7,549	3,397	10,946
Intermediate in Science ...	50,219	10,279	60,498	23,282	2,793	26,075	4,004	931	4,935	1,974	270	2,244
Intermediate/Diploma in Commerce ...	15,373	4,386	19,759	7,819	1,532	9,351	436	17	453	269	4	273
Intermediate/Diploma/Licentiate in Agriculture	904	98	1,002	388	25	413	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diploma/Certificate in Engineering ...	3,057	1,708	4,765	1,950	664	2,614	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diploma/Certificate in Foreign Languages ...	215	...	215	180	...	180	27	...	27	26	...	26
Diploma/Certificate in Other Subjects ...	481	5	486	478	5	483	17	...	17	15	...	15
Diploma/Certificate in M.I.L. ...	71	77	148	37	45	82	101	111	212	78	48	126

Table VIII-A — Examination Results (Annual) — (Contd.)

Examination	Boys						Girls					
	No. Appeared			No. Passed			No. Appeared			No. Passed		
	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Diploma/Certificate in Domestic Science ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47	...	47	42	...	42
Diploma/Certificate in Teaching ...	705	15	720	654	13	667	741	94	835	642	51	693
Diploma/Certificate in Technology ...	525	66	591	444	33	477	2	...	2	1	...	1
Diploma in Indian Music	116	8	124	78	4	82	88	16	104	75	9	84
Forest Rangers' Course	109	...	109	109	...	109	...	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry Course ...	23	...	23	23	...	23	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diploma in Co-operation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diploma/Certificate in Other Fine Arts ...	285	82	367	231	38	269	62	7	69	53	1	54
Diploma in Labour and Social Welfare ...	30	6	36	24	4	28	...	...	...	...	...	...
Licentiate in Medicine/Pharmacy ...	315	...	315	155	...	155	88	...	88	40	...	40
Diploma in International Relations ...	3	...	3	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Examinations :—												
On Completion of High School Course—												
Higher Secondary ...	2,788	182	2,970	1,905	84	1,989	486	27	513	342	17	359
Matriculation, School Leaving Certificate, etc.	4,50,958	1,53,664	6,04,622	2,45,153	58,714	3,03,867	64,742	32,954	97,696	37,211	16,398	53,609
Anglo-Indian and European High School, Cambridge Senior, etc.	1,141	...	1,141	828	...	828	905	...	905	750	...	750

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
On Completion of Senior Basic or Middle School Course—												
Senior Basic/Junior High/Middle ...	7,00,467	31,624	7,32,091	5,62,731	16,166	5,78,897	1,20,823	8,439	1,29,262	95,902	5,546	1,01,448
Anglo-Indian and European Middle, Cambridge Junior, etc. ...	757	...	757	603	...	603	622	...	622	524	...	524
On Completion of Primary or Junior Basic School Course—												
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary ...	18,85,661	12,986	18,98,647	15,16,690	9,056	15,25,746	5,67,136	5,204	5,72,340	4,36,169	4,643	4,40,812
On Completion of Vocational and Special Education School Course—												
Teachers' Training ...	38,245	13,669	51,914	25,156	4,349	29,505	14,760	4,440	19,200	9,006	1,903	10,909
Engineering, Technology and Industry ...	9,525	10,730	20,255	8,053	5,215	13,268	3,027	56	3,083	2,420	30	2,450
Agriculture and Forestry	1,040	9	1,049	980	5	985	15	...	15	14	...	14
Commerce	7,914	16,289	24,203	4,368	6,312	10,680	2,002	874	2,876	1,179	349	1,528
Music and Dancing ...	953	19	972	783	16	799	1,190	51	1,241	1,033	48	1,081
Arts and Crafts ...	1,941	866	2,807	1,442	553	1,995	1,675	3,326	5,001	1,169	1,886	3,055
Other Fine Arts ...	709	40	749	542	29	571	113	1	114	85	1	86
Oriental Studies ...	19,074	2,833	21,907	9,969	1,387	11,356	1,793	2,846	4,639	1,088	1,407	2,495
Physical Education. ...	1,312	32	1,344	1,232	25	1,257	281	2	283	278	1	279
Medicine ...	603	29	632	365	21	386	772	3	775	589	2	591
Domestic Science ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Social Work ...	2,054	2	2,056	2,047	2	2,049	168	...	168	149	...	149
Other Schools ...	401	90	491	353	68	421	520	120	640	414	67	481

Table VIII-B—Examination Results (Supplementary)

Examination	Boys						Girls					
	No. Appeared			No. Passed			No. Appeared			No. Passed		
	From Recogn- ised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Recogn- ised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Recogn- ised Insti- tutions	Private	Total	From Recogn- ised Insti- tutions	Private	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Degree and Other Equi- valent Examinations :												
Arts and Science—												
D. Litt/D.Sc. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ph D./D. Phil. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
M.A. ...	92	670	662	46	293	339	17	68	85	12	48	60
M.Sc. ...	23	...	23	19	...	19	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.A. (Hons) ...	7	...	7	5	...	5	2	...	2	2	...	2
B.Sc. (Hons.) ...	13	...	13	10	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.A. ...	3,495	11,228	14,723	1,793	4,577	6,370	309	2,152	2,461	160	861	1,021
B.Sc. ...	1,278	3,896	5,174	783	1,453	2,236	42	485	527	25	205	230
B.Sc. (Home Science) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
Master of Social Work ...	...	3	3	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Post-Graduate Diplomas—												
In Social work ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
In Arts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Education—												
M. Ed. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
B. Ed., B.T. etc. ...	134	284	418	125	203	328	33	71	104	27	48	75
Engineering—												
M.E./M.Sc. :—												
Civil Engineering ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical Engineering ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.E./B.Sc. :—												
Civil Engineering ...	117	228	345	75	145	220	...	1	1	...	...	...
Mechanical Engineering ...	57	132	189	42	90	132	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical Engineering ...	42	107	149	34	72	106	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mining and Metallurgy ...	2	...	2	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Tele-Communication Engineering ...	13	8	21	13	7	20	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Highways Engineering ...	...	3	3	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine—												
M.D. ...	40	3	43	7	1	8	21	...	21	4	...	4
M.S. ...	28	7	35	6	2	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
M.Sc. (Pharmacy) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
M. Obstetrics ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
M.Sc. (Medical) ...	3	...	3	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
M.E. (Public Health) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Post-Graduate Diplomas in Medicine ...	406	...	406	205	...	205	103	...	103	62	...	62
M B.B.S. ...	1,669	121	1,790	806	71	877	296	18	314	145	12	157
B.D.S. ...	6	...	6	5	...	5	1	...	1	1	...	1
B.Sc. (Medical) ...	4	...	4	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.Sc. (Nursing) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	2	...	2
B.Sc. (Sanitary) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tibbia ...	4	...	4	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.Sc. (Pharmacy) ...	110	...	110	86	...	86	3	...	3	2	...	2
Ayurvedacharya ...	47	1	48	42	1	43	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table VIII-B—Examination Results (Supplementary) (Contd.)

Examination	Boys						Girls					
	No. Appeared			No. Passed			No. Appeared			No. Passed		
	From Re- cognised Institu- tions	Private	Total	From Re- cognised Institu- tions	Private	Total	From Re- cognised Institu- tions	Private	Total	From Re- cognised Institu- tions	Private	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Veterinary Science—												
B.Sc. (Vet) ...	69	43	112	45	31	76	...	...	...	...	...	...
Agriculture—												
Master of Agriculture ...	3	2	5	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Associate of I.A.R.I. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Agriculture ...	60	60	120	50	46	96	...	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry—												
Superior Forest Service ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Technology—												
Master of Technology ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Technology ...	1	12	13	1	8	9	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce—												
M. Com. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
B. Com. (Hons.) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
B. Com. ...	1,341	2,057	3,398	757	791	1,548	10	4	14	5	1	6
Law—												
Master of Laws ...	7	1	8	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Laws ...	1,150	1,084	2,234	704	627	1,331	30	22	52	17	13	30
Certificate of Proficiency in Law ...	6	...	6	6	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Library Science—												
Master of Library Science ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diploma certificate in Lib- rary Science ...	73	...	73	63	...	63	5	...	5	4	...	4
Oriental Learning—												
M.O.L. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.O.L. (Hons.) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
B.O.L. ...	...	145	145	...	45	45	1	21	22	...	3	3
Oriental Titles ...	8	6,644	6,652	4	1,718	1,722	2	47,52	4,754	2	1,186	11,88
Degree in Music ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Miscellaneous Diplomas— Diploma/Certificate in Applied Art and Architecture ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diploma of Co-operative College ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diploma in Physical Education ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diploma in Journalism ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
L.C.P.S./L.S.M.F./L.M.S./ R.M.P./M.C.P.S./F.C.P.S....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Intermediate and Other Equivalent Examinations :												
Intermediate in Arts ...	4,147	26,260	30,407	1,522	7,314	8,836	606	4,426	5,032	295	1,526	1,821
Intermediate in Science ...	2,512	9,528	12,040	1,442	2,928	4,370	157	1,343	1,500	80	442	522
Licentiate in Medicine ...	149	59	208	80	35	115	21	12	33	5	11	16
Intermediate/Diploma in Commerce ...	736	1,040	1,776	345	301	646	2	8	10	...	3	3
Intermediate/Diploma/ Licentiate in Agriculture ...	20	...	20	18	...	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diploma/Certificate in Engineering ...	3	81	84	3	54	57	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diploma/Certificate in Foreign Languages ...	36	...	36	32	...	32	4	...	4	4	...	4
Diploma Certificate in Modern Indian Languages	56	...	56	48	...	48	2	...	2	2	...	2

Table VIII-B—Examination Results (Supplementary)—(Contd.)

Examination	Boys						Girls					
	No. Appeared			No. Passed			No. Appeared			No. Passed		
	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total	From Recognised Institutions	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Diploma/Certificate in Domestic Science ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diploma/Certificate in Teaching ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diploma/Certificate in Technology ...	...	10	10	...	9	9	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diploma in Indian Music	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Forest Ranger's Course	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diploma in Co-operation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
School Examinations :—												
On Completion of High School Course—												
Higher Secondary ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matriculation, School Leaving Certificate, etc.	39,764	54,600	94,364	15,369	14,777	30,146	5,690	10,048	15,738	2,557	2,405	4,962
Anglo-Indian and European High School, Cambridge Senior, etc.	384	2	386	286	1	287	282	3	285	208	...	208

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
On Completion of Senior Basic or Middle School Course—												
Senior Basic/Junior High/Middle ...	576	...	576	432	...	432	482	...	482	407	...	407
Anglo-Indian and European Middle, Cambridge Junior, etc. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
On Completion of Primary of Junior Basic School Course—												
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
On Completion of Vocational and Special Education School Course—												
Teachers' Training ...	...	12,496	12,496	...	4,085	4,085	...	4,453	4,453	...	1,719	1,719
Engineering, Technology and Industry ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Agriculture and Forestry	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce ...	1,924	198	2,122	764	54	818	52	2	54	23	...	23
Music and Dancing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Arts and Crafts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies ...	28	1,725	1,753	19	706	725	...	2,560	2,560	...	11,76	1,176
Physical Education ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Social work ...	4	...	4	3	...	3	1	...	1	1	...	1
Domestic Science ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table IX—Progress of Compulsory Primary Education

Type of Area	Number of Towns/Cities or Villages under Compulsion	Total Estimated Population of the Children of School-going Age in Area (a) under Compulsion	Number of Institutions where Compulsion was in force	Number of Pupils on Rolls under Compulsion	
				Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6
Urban (Towns and Cities)—					
For Boys only ...	256	9,25,466	4,317	6,67,767	40,522†
For Girls only ...	...	...	...	...	...
For Both Boys and Girls ...	637	18,85,190	6,362	7,62,375	5,83,885
<i>Total</i> ...	893	28,10,656	10,679	14,30,142	6,24,407
Rural (Villages)—					
For Boys only ...	8,093	4,38,281	3,099	2,70,640	615†
For Girls only ...	...	...	...	...	...
For Both Boys and Girls ...	27,510	37,48,839	23,629	15,62,627	9,88,454
<i>Total</i> ...	35,603	41,87,120	26,728	18,42,267	9,89,069
Grand Total ...	36,496	69,97,776	37,407	32,72,409	16,13,476

†Compulsion was in force for girls in part areas.

Progress of Compulsory Primary Education—(Contd.)

Type of Area	Coercive Measures taken					No. of Attendance Officers	Total Expenditure
	No. of Notices Issued	No. of Attendance Orders Passed	Prosecutions				
			For Non-Enrolment	For Non-Attendance	Fines Realised		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
							Rs.
Urban (Towns and Cities)—							
For Boys only ...	1,36,575	35,799	5,957	7,598	6,856	328	1,41,82,896
For Girls only ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For Both Boys and Girls ...	1,20,715	46,059	10,992	12,457	1,502	34	1,03,75,883
<i>Total ...</i>	2,57,290	81,858	16,949	20,055	8,358	362	2,45,58,779
Rural (Villages)—							
For Boys only ...	61,309	34,127	5,289	13,254	11,799	415	20,41,313
For Girls only ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For Both Boys and Girls ...	2,99,848	1,15,889	13,245	36,217	9,102	231	3,94,70,910
<i>Total ...</i>	3,61,157	1,50,016	18,534	49,471	20,901	646	4,15,12,223
Grand Total ...	6,18,447	2,31,874	35,483	69,526	29,259	1,019*	6,89,93,133*

* Details of 11 Attendance Officers and those of Expenditure of Rs. 29,22,131 in Madras are not available.

Table X—Statistics of Education in Rural Areas

Type of Institution	No. of Institutions				No. of Pupils				Expenditure (Direct and Indirect) From Govt. Funds
	Managed by Government	Managed by District Boards	Managed by Private Bodies	Total	In Government Institutions	In District Board Institutions	In Private Institutions	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									Rs.
For Boys									
Universities ...	...	...	2	2	...	...	2,773	2,773	27,50,507
Research Institutions ...	1	...	...	1	19	...	...	19	52,528
Colleges for General Education ...	1	...	21	22	485	...	6,626	7,111	5,44,145
Colleges for Professional and Special Education ...	6	...	20	26	1,619	...	2,056	3,675	64,28,768
Schools for General Education—									
High/Higher Secondary ...	290	492	3,117	3,899	1,11,710	1,58,733	8,66,612	11,37,055	2,46,89,465
Senior Basic ...	541	156	63	760	88,125	37,971	11,528	1,37,624	54,53,037
Middle/Junior High ...	2,238	4,054	4,879	11,171	3,54,209	6,20,693	4,25,704	14,00,606	2,44,46,715
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ...	2,444	24,989	1,773	29,206	1,56,658	20,77,588	1,05,723	23,39,969	3,66,13,989
Primary ...	41,733	77,567	52,225	1,71,525	26,03,811	64,29,879	33,21,582	1,23,55,272	20,61,58,853
Pre-Primary ...	5	...	19	24	403	...	1,020	1,423	23,721
<i>Total</i> ...	<i>47,251</i>	<i>1,07,258</i>	<i>62,076</i>	<i>2,16,585</i>	<i>33,14,916</i>	<i>93,21,864</i>	<i>47,32,169</i>	<i>1,73,71,949</i>	<i>29,73,85,780</i>
Schools for Vocational and Special Education—									
Agriculture ...	22	...	1	23	1,071	...	73	1,144	7,38,493
Arts and Crafts ...	28	...	64	92	591	...	1,300	1,891	1,03,697
Social (Adult) Education ...	8,010	505	19,369	27,884	2,13,217	14,916	4,29,236	6,57,369	41,52,855
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts ...	...	...	7	7	...	...	278	278	16,363
Teacher's Training—									
Basic ...	99	...	19	118	7,890	...	1,264	9,154	36,04,161
Non-Basic ...	55	8	63	126	3,816	281	4,276	8,373	19,52,314
Others ...	719	18	1,912	2,649	34,704	1,280	62,491	98,475	42,23,276
<i>Total</i> ...	<i>8,933</i>	<i>531</i>	<i>21,435</i>	<i>30,899</i>	<i>2,61,289</i>	<i>16,477</i>	<i>4,98,918</i>	<i>7,76,684</i>	<i>1,47,91,159</i>

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									Rs.
For Girls									
Colleges for General Education ...	...	...	1	1	...	...	158	158	...
Colleges for Professional and Special Education ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Schools for General Education--									
High/Higher Secondary ...	15	...	90	105	11,864	...	35,758	47,622	6,45,778
Senior Basic ...	4	6	1	11	359	890	168	1,417	60,233
Middle/Junior High ...	139	246	256	641	26,749	22,497	22,596	71,842	19,75,866
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ...	215	1,706	117	2,038	14,918	1,04,322	6,457	1,25,897	16,72,956
Primary ...	2,274	3,959	1,957	8,190	1,34,456	3,34,519	80,023	5,48,998	98,33,181
Pre-Primary ...	...	...	17	17	...	...	582	582	4,458
<i>Total</i> ...	2,647	5,917	2,438	11,002	1,88,346	4,62,228	1,45,584	7,96,158	1,41,92,472
Schools for Vocational and Special Education--									
Agriculture ...	...	...	1	1	...	...	14	14	360
Arts and Crafts ...	...	...	23	23	...	...	913	913	12,600
Social (Adult) Education ...	663	6	3,090	3,759	14,902	115	41,480	56,497	3,25,371
Music, Dancing and Other Fine Arts ...	1	...	1	2	23	...	31	54	9,392
Teachers' Training--									
Basic ...	4	...	3	7	153	...	235	388	1,06,404
Non-Basic ...	...	...	10	10	...	...	569	569	53,632
Others ...	8	...	12	20	383	...	609	992	2,02,581
<i>Total</i> ...	676	6	3,140	3,822	15,461	115	43,851	59,427	7,10,340
Grand Total ...	59,515	1,13,712	89,133	2,62,360	37,82,135	98,03,684	54,32,135	1,90,17,954	33,68,55,699

Table X—Statistics of Education in Rural Areas—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Expenditure (Direct and Indirect)				No. of Teachers				
	From District Board Funds	From Fees	From Other Sources	Total	In Government Institutions	In District Board Institutions	In Private Institutions	Total	
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.					
For Boys									
Universities ...	400	4,31,840	18,69,819	50,52,566	...	...	288	288	
Research Institutions ...	...	...	6,000	58,528	4	...	...	4	
Colleges for General Education	260	10,32,068	4,14,321	19,90,794	18	...	333	351	
Colleges for Professional and Special Education ...	5,635	7,48,115	9,55,764	81,38,282	232	...	185	417	
Schools for General Education									
High/Higher Secondary ...	35,55,359	4,29,71,270	1,10,29,505	8,22,45,599	4,746	6,711	35,598	47,055	
Senior Basic ...	2,84,912	64,160	3,04,881	61,06,990	4,217	1,266	603	6,086	
Middle/Junior High ...	1,25,20,867	1,52,70,724	59,64,534	5,82,02,840	15,607	23,834	21,134	60,575	
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	95,62,119	23,94,731	4,61,404	4,90,32,243	5,763	59,701	3,222	68,686	
Primary ...	4,45,81,958	13,94,145	1,01,29,285	26,22,64,241	79,702	1,91,253	1,12,393	3,83,348	
Pre-Primary ...	512	13,054	19,509	56,796	12	...	46	58	
<i>Total</i> ...	7,05,05,727	6,21,08,084	2,79,09,118	45,79,08,709	1,10,047	2,82,765	1,72,996	5,65,808	
Schools for Vocational and Special Education—									
Agriculture ...	...	2,809	19,401	7,60,703	107	...	11	118	
Arts and Crafts ...	...	568	42,953	1,47,218	64	...	123	187	
Social (Adult) Education ...	9,174	552	1,13,648	42,76,229	842	41	2,579	3,462	
Music, Dancing and Other									
Fine Arts ...	96	1,090	8,806	26,355	...	...	22	22	
Teachers Training—									
Basic ...	...	88,789	2,26,075	39,19,025	543	...	119	662	
Non-Basic ...	1,891	97,277	2,37,126	22,88,608	288	25	284	597	
Others ...	1,43,084	2,14,217	34,06,116	79,86,693	1,614	39	5,878	7,531	
<i>Total</i> ...	1,54,245	4,05,302	40,54,125	1,94,04,831	3,458	105	9,016	12,579	

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.				
For Girls								
Colleges for General Education	25,000	25,294	24,790	75,084	...	...	10	10
Colleges for Professional and Special Education ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Schools for General Education—								
High/Higher Secondary ...	10,788	4,14,113	3,13,607	13,84,286	445	...	1,455	1,900
Senior Basic ...	2,129	70	11,713	74,145	22	28	11	61
Middle/Junior High ...	4,92,728	3,15,010	5,07,440	32,91,044	1,156	1,086	1,215	3,457
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	5,17,358	32,165	15,030	22,37,509	564	3,184	187	3,935
Primary ...	27,10,358	53,150	5,39,302	1,31,35,991	4,125	8,842	2,753	15,720
Pre-Primary ...	2,340	504	5,049	12,351	...	...	20	20
<i>Total</i> ...	<i>37,35,701</i>	<i>8,15,012</i>	<i>13,92,141</i>	<i>2,01,35,326</i>	<i>6,312</i>	<i>13,140</i>	<i>5,641</i>	<i>25,093</i>
Schools for Vocational and Special Education—								
Agriculture ...	...	...	4,731	5,091	...	...	2	2
Arts and Crafts ...	...	818	27,339	40,757	...	...	74	74
Social (Adult) Education ...	810	...	2,647	3,28,828	187	8	225	420
Music, Dancing and Other								
Fine Arts ...	...	912	1,449	11,753	14	...	1	15
Teachers' Training—								
Basic ...	...	221	11,361	1,17,986	19	...	21	40
Non-Basic ...	...	22,304	30,269	1,06,205	...	...	40	40
Others ...	792	...	54,100	2,57,473	20	...	41	61
<i>Total</i> ...	<i>1,602</i>	<i>24,255</i>	<i>1,31,896</i>	<i>8,68,093</i>	<i>240</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>404</i>	<i>652</i>
Grand Total ...	7,44,28,570	6,55,89,970	3,67,57,974	51,36,32,213	1,20,311	2,96,018	1,88,873	6,05,202

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions

Type of Institution	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by											
	Central Government				State Government				Institution itself			
	Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
University Teaching Departments ...	855	76	8,01,834	66,317	1,632	123	5,45,761	38,494	1,226	212	3,48,947	68,379
Research Institutions ...	114	9	2,01,496	12,797	147	3	99,081	3,340	99	12	1,20,755	8,110
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
Arts (With only Degree Classes) ...	13	1	5,316	277	83	19	16,132	2,378	53	1	9,634	480
(Other) ...	399	85	1,55,205	35,386	665	85	1,77,646	14,361	253	60	32,218	7,121
Science (With only Degree Classes) ...	24	6	11,918	4,029	84	12	16,963	4,356	120	14	15,794	2,786
(Other) ...	213	8	1,10,780	3,496	288	7	56,035	1,819	53	6	8,224	810
Arts (With only Degree and (Classes) ...	90	17	44,628	7,787	503	41	72,600	10,623	85	1	14,712	156
Science (Other) ...	5,469	741	21,80,435	3,01,612	14,272	1,514	30,84,323	2,61,238	4,989	926	4,17,960	1,04,918
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate Classes ...	419	56	1,41,433	19,569	1,989	146	2,63,356	16,686	784	27	30,933	2,055
Other ...	46	3	12,801	737	343	23	36,636	2,990	120	4	11,619	45
<i>Total</i> ...	6,673	917	26,62,516	3,72,893	18,227	1,847	37,23,691	3,14,451	6,457	1,039	5,50,094	1,18,371

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Applied Art and												
Architecture	...	...	...	...	78	6	15,136	1,408	...	...	...	...
Agriculture	174	...	1,05,958	...	436	9	1,04,610	1,987	85	3	17,147	600
Commerce	108	1	63,794	1,690	280	2	73,477	500	239	5	21,190	375
Engineering	1,211	1	10,12,130	834	2,241	2	8,74,005	888	206	1	35,865	325
Forestry	3	...	5,040	...	214	...	1,76,516	...	...	...	...	...
Law	128	2	66,061	1,278	139	...	36,812	...	120	11	9,017	1,065
Medicine	663	145	5,75,608	1,08,819	1,675	335	7,62,863	1,28,928	283	164	61,176	55,087
Physical Education	7	2	2,733	544	196	49	29,122	5,999	15	...	3,724	...
Teacher's Training—												
Basic	1	...	552	...	132	11	49,296	3,311	...	...	...	...
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate	101	25	47,784	11,201	884	619	3,44,014	1,94,822	20	2	9,525	1,710
Under-Graduate	4	...	1,890	...	242	246	75,105	89,901	...	...	...	...
Technology	19	...	23,636	...	126	26	20,731	6,424	26	...	6,020	...
Veterinary Science	61	...	35,149	...	725	4	2,12,364	289	42	...	5,600	...
Others	...	...	...	...	6	...	1,810	...	3	...	720	...
<i>Total</i>	2,480	176	19,40,335	1,21,366	7,374	1,309	27,75,861	4,34,457	1,039	186	1,69,984	59,162
Colleges for Special Education—												
Music	...	...	...	...	19	7	1,367	405	59	132	3,438	5,847
Dancing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts	4	...	3,218	...	112	7	27,519	1,797	6	...	1,296	...
Oriental Studies	...	...	...	...	1,004	47	71,108	2,293	74	3	3,194	155
Sociology	2	3	1,067	4,210	6	2	6,981	2,222	7	4	3,925	2,040
Others	...	1	...	384	...	12	...	2,880	...	23	...	2,080
<i>Total</i>	6	4	4,285	4,594	1,141	75	1,06,975	9,597	146	162	11,853	10,122

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Scholarships and stipends awarded by								Total of All Scholarships and Stipends			
	Local Boards				Other Agencies							
	Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
University Teaching Departments ...	81	2	11,119	181	468	46	2,16,692	11,840	4,262	461	19,24,353	1,85,211
Research Institutions ...	...	...	...	...	81	5	54,132	9,000	441	29	4,75,464	33,247
Colleges for General Education—												
Degree Colleges—												
(With only Degree												
Arts (Classes ...)	6	2	1,200	400	55	1	6,797	60	210	24	39,079	3,595
(Others ...)	...	...	...	...	335	126	36,588	12,767	1,652	356	4,01,657	69,635
(With only Degree												
Science (Classes ...)	3	...	800	...	32	3	8,754	1,530	263	35	54,029	12,701
(Others ...)	2	...	300	...	145	4	35,890	500	701	25	2,11,229	6,625
(With only Degree												
Arts and Science (Classes ...)	...	...	...	...	146	22	24,922	3,228	824	81	1,56,862	21,794
(Others ...)	456	24	54,731	3,410	3,939	535	6,49,720	75,351	29,125	3,740	63,87,169	7,46,529
Intermediate Colleges—												
With only Intermediate												
Classes ...	4	...	800	...	324	83	49,906	10,981	3,520	312	4,95,428	49,291
Others ...	4	...	270	...	152	20	19,630	1,923	665	50	80,956	5,695
Total ...	475	26	57,901	3,810	5,128	794	8,32,207	1,06,340	36,960	4,623	78,26,409	9,15,865

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
Colleges for Professional Education—												
Applied Art & Architecture	...	...	...	...	10	2	2,053	321	88	8	17,189	1,729
Agriculture	18	...	3,680	...	62	...	23,921	...	775	12	2,55,316	2,587
Commerce	6	...	1,960	...	170	5	18,247	585	803	13	1,78,668	3,150
Engineering	78	...	11,431	...	553	1	2,09,619	54	4,289	5	21,43,050	2,101
Forestry	...	...	...	...	16	...	13,534	...	233	...	1,95,090	...
Law	...	...	...	...	13	1	2,699	140	400	14	1,14,589	2,483
Medicine	84	11	25,498	3,200	211	95	93,909	73,721	2,916	750	15,19,054	3,69,755
Physical Education	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	218	51	35,579	6,543
Teachers' Training--												
Basic	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	133	11	49,848	3,311
Non-Basic—												
Post-Graduate	97	5	46,014	2,300	9	30	2,995	8,051	1,111	681	4,50,332	2,18,084
Under-Graduate	...	...	...	...	3	...	103	...	249	246	77,098	89,901
Technology	7	...	1,247	...	10	...	3,877	...	188	26	55,511	6,424
Veterinary Science	32	...	6,203	...	35	...	22,871	...	895	4	2,82,187	289
Others	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	2,530	...
Total	322	16	96,033	5,500	1,092	134	3,93,828	82,872	12,307	1,821	53,76,041	7,06,357
Colleges for Special Education												
Music	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	196	78	140	4,805	6,448
Dancing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts	3	...	816	...	...	...	...	...	125	7	32,849	1,797
Oriental Studies	...	...	...	...	183	22	15,607	3,267	1,261	72	89,909	5,715
Sociology	...	...	...	...	1	1	1,812	700	16	10	13,785	9,172
Others	...	...	...	...	...	11	...	550	...	47	...	5,894
Total	3	...	816	...	184	35	17,419	4,713	1,480	276	1,41,348	29,026

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Free Studentships				Other Financial Concessions				No. of Scholars in Institutions where education is free*	
	Number		Yearly Amounts Foregone		Number		Yearly Amounts Spent		Number	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
University Teaching Departments ...	6,003	438	6,26,345	42,779	695	44	51,424	4,086	...	...
Research Institutions ...	...	...	...	...	12	...	11,349	...	177	8
Colleges for General Education— Degree Colleges—										
(With only										
Arts (Degree Classes ...	391	125	1,43,406	15,188	15	1	836	15	141	23
(Others ...	2,990	487	2,52,333	41,987	564	83	22,495	5,857	41	129
(With only										
Science (Degree Classes ...	281	17	38,976	2,326	1	...	282	...	...	...
(Others ...	654	20	75,060	2,364	73	2	2,145	120	...	...
(With only										
Arts and Science (Degree Classes ...	1,275	124	2,19,470	21,226	28	8	4,740	1,370	...	...
(Others ...	38,163	10,946	42,00,189	6,09,538	8,167	725	7,17,631	72,088	2,835	741
Intermediate Colleges— With only Intermediate Classes ...	3,319	402	3,02,151	39,219	710	76	54,536	9,006	187	1,058
Others ...	2,311	295	89,161	11,127	190	10	4,769	86	274	431
Total ...	49,374	12,416	53,20,746	7,42,975	9,748	905	8,07,434	88,542	3,478	2,382

27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Colleges for Professional Education—										
Applied Art and Architecture	60	5	6,936	584	15	3	10,197	2,640	...	...
Agriculture ...	387	1	66,455	120	98	...	15,480	...	...	...
Commerce ...	1,427	10	1,33,355	921	131	7	7,109	351	...	...
Engineering ...	1,626	...	2,61,350	...	160	...	35,923	...	...	...
Forestry ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Law ...	266	5	36,025	514	13	...	1,096	...	...	...
Medicine ...	1,066	323	1,69,056	59,646	394	65	1,98,491	47,650	221	1
Physical Education ...	19	1	5,106	275	4	...	171	...	205	40
Teachers' Training—										
Basic ...	4	1	660	120	...	...	...	...	185	9
Non-Basic—										
Post Graduate ...	128	53	15,659	4,650	51	61	6,730	13,670	1,272	842
Under Graduate ...	...	1	...	50	...	...	...	...	294	206
Technology ...	81	10	25,928	2,200	11	...	2,725	...	233	40
Veterinary Science ...	66	...	11,176	...	13	...	4,097	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...
<i>Total ...</i>	<i>5,130</i>	<i>410</i>	<i>7,31,706</i>	<i>69,080</i>	<i>890</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>2,82,019</i>	<i>64,211</i>	<i>2,415</i>	<i>1,140</i>
Colleges for Special Education										
Music ...	80	124	3,112	8,055	...	...	...	...	28	86
Dancing ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts ...	62	8	3,893	408	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies ...	52	3	4,299	275	91	...	10,045	...	5,030	394
Sociology ...	14	6	2,375	1,125	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	40	...	3,705	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Total ...</i>	<i>208</i>	<i>181</i>	<i>13,679</i>	<i>13,568</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>10,045</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>5,058</i>	<i>480</i>

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Scholarships and Stipends Awarded by											
	Central Government				State Government				Institution itself			
	Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Schools for General Education—			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
Higher Secondary ...	1,739	137	2,69,803	11,015	22,675	2,394	18,24,304	1,82,195	6,845	698	2,39,847	33,205
High ...	2,607	793	1,40,068	64,899	1,11,509	22,243	71,79,641	13,57,381	5,670	2,137	2,54,483	1,09,169
Senior Basic ...	17	2	431	50	412	57	30,897	2,322	1	...	10	...
Middle/Junior High ...	487	396	44,662	13,631	49,946	9,252	22,59,948	2,98,216	3,173	676	91,058	23,374
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ...	...	...	...	...	22,117	2,380	4,23,906	64,598	11,675	175	26,866	4,631
Primary—												
Single-Teacher ...	...	...	...	...	19,941	1,447	2,77,134	20,462	3	...	9	...
Others ...	866	576	3,972	3,050	94,465	20,823	14,30,941	3,14,479	1,279	399	85,254	31,802
Pre-Primary ...	..	...	...	...	2	1	192	31	4	8	144	288
<i>Total</i> ...	<i>5,416</i>	<i>1,904</i>	<i>4,58,936</i>	<i>92,645</i>	<i>3,21,067</i>	<i>58,597</i>	<i>1,34,26,963</i>	<i>22,39,684</i>	<i>28,550</i>	<i>3,993</i>	<i>6,97,671</i>	<i>2,02,469</i>

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
School for Professional Education—			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
Agriculture ...	...	...	...	...	1,438	...	3,20,546	...	54	...	9,651	...
Arts and Crafts ...	...	80	...	24,443	595	268	42,445	19,780	...	50	...	2,318
Commerce ...	80	...	16,516	...	226	1	38,382	120	385	57	12,406	939
Engineering ...	500	...	2,52,972	...	1,323	28	3,84,244	5,868	36	...	2,315	...
Forestry ...	...	...	...	...	9	...	4,560	...	...	...	...	...
Industry ...	490	93	1,16,614	27,098	2,267	619	3,00,139	60,901	656	29	52,379	6,070
Medicine ...	97	99	63,679	40,656	220	836	76,895	5,12,381	102	224	22,091	69,503
Physical Education ...	11	...	5,896	...	42	...	7,535	...	...	...	...	...
Teachers' Training—												
Basic ...	3	2	1,306	660	15,019	3,782	28,82,095	7,58,807	4	55	110	13,276
Non-Basic ...	6	1	2,131	193	18,962	10,688	28,74,225	16,28,706	77	145	5,236	18,892
Technology—												
Polytechnic ...	690	...	4,13,809	...	2,832	47	6,89,021	12,600	67	...	3,917	...
High ...	...	...	...	...	195	...	13,250	...	17	...	1,220	...
Others ...	11	...	2,783	...	518	...	86,182	...	38	...	15,689	...
Others ...	18	...	3,708	...	16	...	7,560	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	1,906	275	8,79,414	93,050	43,662	16,269	77,27,079	30,08,163	1,436	560	1,24,914	1,10,998
Schools for Special Education—												
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Physically Handicapped ...	1	...	144	...	184	29	28,721	4,545	2	1	144	60
Music ...	1	...	2,400	...	6	6	273	252	1	...	300	...
Dancing ...	...	...	...	...	9	12	342	473	...	...	...	...
Other Fine Arts ...	2	...	883	...	377	17	58,971	1,082	8	4	1,300	182
Oriental Studies ...	...	...	...	...	742	31	52,731	3,812	12,242	28	1,87,825	1,787
For Social Workers ...	97	3	8,895	600	1,550	34	84,170	8,172	...	...	...	...
Social (Adult) Education ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reformatory ...	...	...	...	...	...	46	...	17,046	...	...	...	...
Others ...	...	...	...	...	93	191	19,238	7,098	6	...	100	...
Total ...	101	3	11,822	600	2,961	368	2,41,446	43,380	12,259	33	1,89,673	2,009
Grand Total ...	17,551	3,364	69,60,638	7,67,262	3,98,211	78,589	2,86,49,857	60,91,566	51,212	6,197	22,13,891	5,79,620

Table XI Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions (Contd.)

Type of Institution	Scholarships and Stipends awarded by								Total of All Scholarships and Stipends			
	Local Boards				Other Agencies				Number		Total Value per Annum	
	Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum		Number		Total Value per Annum	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Schools for General Education—			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
Higher Secondary ...	675	36	27,256	1,517	2,189	488	1,08,239	1,06,860	34,123	3,653	24,69,449	3,34,792
High ...	2,998	228	1,10,264	8,855	5,368	1,986	3,41,347	69,780	1,28,052	27,387	80,25,803	16,10,084
Senior Basic ...	29	16	730	465	3	...	30	...	462	75	32,098	2,837
Middle/Junior High ...	6,099	366	1,59,952	16,257	6,645	689	1,72,682	26,992	66,350	11,379	27,28,302	3,78,470
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ...	10,803	440	1,12,282	6,510	555	105	6,330	1,739	45,050	3,100	5,69,384	77,478
Primary—												
Single-Teacher ...	563	3	5,344	42	16,256	321	59,489	1,543	36,763	1,771	3,41,976	22,047
Others ...	25,287	1,641	1,80,207	16,212	15,543	418	1,15,966	12,964	1,37,240	23,857	18,16,340	3,78,507
Pre-Primary ...	...	...	...	...	4	...	24	...	10	9	360	319
<i>Total ...</i>	<i>46,454</i>	<i>2,730</i>	<i>5,96,035</i>	<i>49,858</i>	<i>46,563</i>	<i>4,007</i>	<i>84,0,107</i>	<i>2,19,878</i>	<i>4,48,050</i>	<i>71,231</i>	<i>1,59,83,712</i>	<i>28,04,534</i>

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Schools for Vocational Education—												
Agriculture	...	...	...	...	2	...	428	...	1,494	...	3,30,625	...
Arts and Crafts	...	10	...	2,052	...	7	...	261	595	415	42,445	48,854
Commerce	...	...	...	...	33	36	950	2,110	724	94	68,254	3,169
Engineering	35	...	3,756	...	221	...	44,187	...	2,115	28	6,87,474	5,868
Forestry	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	4,560	...
Industry	141	54	12,648	2,988	44	4	8,663	500	*3,580	*786	4,90,443	1,06,557
Medicine	...	154	...	79,892	15	...	5,160	...	434	1,313	1,67,825	7,02,432
Physical Education	18	...	6,764	...	...	...	...	...	71	...	20,195	...
Teachers' Training—												
Basic	...	1	...	240	72	30	22,952	1,389	15,098	3,870	29,06,463	7,74,372
Non-Basic	67	34	31,793	4,284	37	29	6,186	3,487	19,149	10,897	29,19,571	18,65,562
Technology—												
Polytechnic	109	12	7,640	968	127	...	19,335	...	3,825	59	1,133,722	13,568
High	...	...	...	...	1	...	150	...	213	...	14,620	...
Others	...	...	...	...	11	2	2,920	350	578	2	1,07,474	350
Others	...	...	...	...	11	...	4,244	...	45	...	15,512	...
<i>Total</i>	370	265	62,601	90,424	574	108	1,15,175	8,097	47,930	17,464	89,09,133	33,10,732
Schools for Special Education—												
For the Handicapped—												
Mentally Handicapped												
Physically Handicapped	45	...	6,112	...	31	8	7,720	2,435	263	38	42,841	7,040
Music	...	...	...	...	2	...	525	...	10	6	3,498	252
Dancing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	12	342	473
Other Fine Arts	...	...	...	...	5	...	850	...	392	21	61,504	2,144
Oriental Studies	21	...	762	...	95	2	8,095	186	13,100	61	2,49,417	5,785
For Social Workers	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	3,600	1,647	49	93,065	12,372
Social (Adult) Education	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reformatory	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46	...	17,046
Others	...	...	...	...	2	...	20	...	101	191	19,358	7,098
<i>Total</i>	66	...	6,874	...	135	22	17,210	6,221	15,522	424	4,70,025	52,210
Grand Total	47,771	3,039	8,31,379	1,49,773	54,225	5,153	24,50,770	4,48,961	5,66,952	96,329	4,11,06,535	80,37,182

*Excludes 18 boys and 13 girls receiving stipends both from State and Central Governments.

Table XI—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Free Studentships				Other Financial Concessions				No of Scholars in Institutions where Education is free	
	Number		Yearly Amount Forgone		Number		Yearly Amount Spent		Number	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.		
Schools for General Education—										
Higher Secondary ...	1,24,536	12,377	51,52,225	5,65,224	20,915	2,802	5,81,624	97,108	8,901	689
High ...	3,72,946	1,16,565	1,45,19,972	35,55,633	1,01,624	41,895	42,07,573	10,99,596	1,08,903	42,562
Senior Basic ...	4,527	1,159	17,712	6,563	2,685	2,433	41,254	18,865	88,903	23,421
Middle/Junior High ...	2,35,016	47,008	39,21,092	6,79,724	45,825	14,660	10,08,595	3,07,661	4,48,258	1,50,516
Junior Basic/Basic Primary	3,81,002	78,392	6,10,849	1,17,521	46,285	3,608	81,668	25,170	5,85,885	2,41,621
Primary—										
Single-Teacher ...	26,950	3,603	26,088	4,771	63,475	7,517	1,24,150	19,830	20,03,501	6,03,969
Others ...	1,64,256	53,093	10,49,877	3,65,962	2,26,898	78,391	5,66,947	1,82,427	74,85,823	35,80,867
Pre-Primary ...	413	246	13,468	6,611	28	30	1,000	963	2,142	1,324
Total ...	12,89,646	3,12,443	2,53,11,283	53,02,009	5,07,735	1,51,336	66,12,811	17,51,620	1,07,32,316	46,44,969

27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Schools for Vocational Education—										
Agriculture	337	4	8,136	56	...	...	...	...	1,610	14
Arts and Crafts	41	250	1,580	9,058	12	7	1,260	554	3,621	4,520
Commerce	402	79	11,013	1,724	161	37	1,628	535	...	...
Engineering	288	...	13,607	...	117	...	42,787	...	1,109	...
Forestry	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	95	...
Industry	120	571	5,360	8,360	50	7	1,535	84	6,417	1,568
Medicine	100	11	8,044	600	...	...	...	...	168	1,998
Physical Education	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	819	43
Teachers' Training—										
Basic	199	17	84,632	5,380	56	16	3,707	658	19,197	3,818
Non-Basic	96	224	14,115	21,473	214	140	13,140	10,537	23,310	11,402
Others	...	...	...	...	563	...	18,180	...	560	...
Technology—										
Polytechnic	591	41	39,866	2,200	317	...	12,504	...	2,045	32
High	176	...	5,978	...	16	1	1,052	110	388	...
Others	36	2	2,804	24	42	...	14,631	...	496	...
<i>Total</i>	2,386	1,199	1,95,135	48,875	1,548	208	1,10,424	12,478	59,835	23,395
Schools for Special Education—										
For the Handicapped—										
Mentally Handicapped	10	14	7,800	10,920	18	...	6,758	...	65	25
Physically Handicapped	287	94	28,181	3,685	326	14	86,380	774	1,813	278
Music	86	126	3,751	5,389	...	3	...	38	63	81
Dancing	28	18	921	514	...	...	...	...	57	...
Other Fine Arts	151	5	5,925	260	62	...	1,191	...	469	13
Oriental Studies	1,266	121	22,182	2,394	6,405	109	1,83,916	3,347	52,530	4,642
For Social Workers	...	...	...	...	246	...	12,956	...	2,797	195
Social (Adult) Education	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,56,219	92,604
Reformatory	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,727	548
Others	...	72	...	1,606	5,136	1,231	89,106	22,392	31,110	6,651
<i>Total</i>	1,828	450	68,760	24,768	12,193	1,357	3,79,407	26,551	9,48,850	1,05,037
Grand Total	13,54,575	3,27,537	3,22,67,654	62,44,054	5,32,912	1,53,986	82,64,913	19,47,488	1,17,52,129	47,77,411

Table XII-A—Statistics of Social (Adult) Education

Management	No. of Schools for			No. of Literacy Centres/ Classes for			No. of Adults on Rolls				No. of Adults Made Literate			
							In Schools		In Literacy Centres/ Classes		During the Previous Year		During the Current Year	
	Men	Women	Both	Men	Women	Both	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Government ...	58	1	...	8,780	910	437	1,769	30	2,55,721	22,684	11,80,876	2,64,052	1,44,751	13,372
District Boards ...	...	...	...	...	6	667	...	...	18,197	808	10,208	1,987	3,280	178
Municipal Boards	1	...	1	128	33	315	44	4	11,068	1,670	18,710	2,344	4,754	1,040
Private Bodies—														
Aided ...	82	8	...	22,590	2,429	3,161	820	347	5,60,315	66,896	30,35,884	1,90,860	2,08,122	24,816
Unaided ...	...	...	...	321	10	30	...	...	8,285	189	11,581	285	2,065	62
Total ...	141	6	1	31,819	3,388	4,610	2,633	381	8,53,586	92,247	42,57,259	4,59,528	3,62,972	39,468

Table XII-A—Statistics of Social (Adult) Education (Contd.)

Management	Number of Teachers								Expenditure				
	Specially Trained				Others				From Govern- ment Funds	From District Board Funds	From Muni- cipal Board Funds	From Other Sources	Total
	Honorary		Paid		Honorary		Paid						
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women					
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Government ...	2,013	165	158	44	5,980	317	808	236	28,42,785	...	1,862	20,450	28,65,097
District Boards ...	403	16	13	6	368	17	11	3	1,14,923	2,980	11	716	1,18,630
Municipal Boards...	208	26	77	33	98	9	64	...	66,217	...	2,13,759	...	2,79,976
Private Bodies—													
Aided ...	7,352	985	224	17	20,071	3,765	2,826	361	25,60,303	6,027	82,161	2,67,837	29,16,328
Unaided ...	24	...	2	...	284	10	48	...	612	...	...	25,240	25,852
Total ...	10,000	1,192	474	100	26,801	4,118	3,757	600	55,84,840	9,007	2,97,793	3,14,243	62,05,883

Table XII-B—Statistics of Libraries for Adults

Management	Number of Libraries				No. of Reading Rooms	No. of Books and Journals (Back Numbers) in the Libraries				No. of Books and Journals added during 1953-54			
	Stationary	Moving	Branches	Total		Stationary	Moving	Branches	Total	Stationary	Moving	Branches	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Government ...	2,312	857	106	3,275	3,960	11,03,024	85,247	2,790	11,91,061	1,78,048	20,530	5,180	2,03,758
District Boards ...	189	...	...	189	53	7,609	...	...	7,609	2,208	...	...	2,208
Municipal Boards ...	90	...	...	90	37	13,464	...	...	13,464	3,467	...	...	3,467
Private Bodies—													
Aided ...	7,263	345	450	8,058	4,608	19,75,930	53,397	3,561	20,32,888	1,93,530	19,365	...	2,12,896
Unaided ...	122	1	...	123	117	62,556	1,218	...	63,774	4,661	...	...	4,661
Total ...	9,976	1,203	556	11,735	8,775	31,62,583	1,39,862	6,351	33,08,796	3,81,914	39,896	5,180	4,26,990

Table XII-B—Statistics of Libraries for Adults—(Contd.)

Management	No. of Books, Journals, etc. issued during (1953-54)				No. of Special Books and Pamphlets on Adults Education published during 1953-54			Average Daily Attendance in the Reading Rooms			Total Expenditure on Libraries and Reading Rooms
	Stationary	Moving	Branches	Total	By State Government	By Others in the State	Total	Men	Women	Total	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Government ...	12,15,994	4,483	12,809	12,33,286	3,926	86	4,012	64,517	8,451	72,968	3,88,312
District Boards ...	22,542	...	...	22,542	...	...	...	498	24	522	19,545
Municipal Boards ...	22,293	...	...	22,293	...	...	...	2,904	193	3,097	28,295
Private Bodies—											
Aided ...	23,36,514	49,170	...	23,85,684	875	283	1,158	2,49,576	8,611	2,58,187	7,11,404
Unaided ...	49,686	1,336	...	51,022	...	...	...	1,460	83	1,543	5,273
Total ...	36,47,029	54,989	12,809	37,14,827	4,801	369	5,170	3,18,955	17,362	3,36,317	11,52,829

Table—XIII-A—Statistics of the Handicapped—Institutions and Teachers

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions Managed by								Total Number of Institutions		Number of Teachers						
	Government Local Boards				Private Bodies						Specially Trained		Others		Total		
	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls			Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
											Aided	Unaided					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
For the Mentally Handicapped	2	...	1	...	3	...	7	8	2	12	9	20	
For the Physically Handicapped																	
For the Blind	...	12	...	1	...	26	3	1	...	40	3	119	21	107	16	226	37
For the Deaf-Mute	...	5	...	2	...	22	...	2	1	31	1	113	56	55	24	168	80
For the Crippled	...	2	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	7	...	10	9	12	3	22	12
<i>Total</i>	...	19	...	3	...	53	3	3	1	78	4	242	86	174	43	416	129
Grand Total	...	19	...	3	...	55	3	4	1	81	4	249	94	176	55	425	149

Table XIII-B—Statistics of the Handicapped—Pupils

Type of Institution	Number of Pupils in Institutions Managed by												Total			
	Government			Local Boards			Private Bodies						Maximum Capacity	No. on Rolls		
	Maximum Capacity	No. on Rolls		Maximum Capacity	No. on Rolls		Aided			Unaided				Boys	Girls	
		Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Maximum Capacity	Boys	Girls	Maximum Capacity	Boys	Girls				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
For the Mentally Handicapped	175	87	25	70	30	27	245	117	52	
For the Physically Handicapped																
For the Blind	...	714	629	83	30	10	...	1,522	938	222	15	12	...	2,281	1,589	305
For the Deaf-Mute	...	367	226	70	230	54	13	1,611	943	498	62	36	23	2,270	1,259	604
For the Crippled	...	473	204	29	...	...	...	249	118	43	...	...	...	722	322	72
<i>Total</i>	...	1,554	1,059	182	260	64	13	8,382	1,999	763	77	48	23	5,273	3,170	981
Grand Total	...	1,554	1,059	18	260	64	13	3,557	2,086	788	147	78	50	5,518	3,287	1,033

Table XIIB—Statistics of Education of the Handicapped—Pupils—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Scholarships and Stipends Awarded by								Free Studentships and Other Financial Concessions			
	Government				Others				Boys		Girls	
	Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls					
	Number	Total Value per Annum	Number	Total Value per Annum	Number	Total Value per Annum	Number	Total Value per Annum	Number	Yearly Amount Foregone	Number	Yearly Amount Foregone
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
For the Mentally Handicapped	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	14,558	14	10,920
For the Physically Handicapped												
For the Blind	138	18,459	14	1,072	22	2,834	1	300	384	95,345	67	2,470
For the Deaf-Mute	47	10,406	15	3,473	66	11,142	8	2,195	229	19,216	41	1,989
For the Crippled	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Total</i>	185	28,865	29	4,545	78	13,976	9	2,495	613	1,14,561	108	4,459
Grand Total	185	28,865	29	4,545	78	13,976	9	2,495	641	1,29,119	122	15,379

Table XIII-C—Statistics of Education of the Handicapped—Expenditure

Type of Institution	Government Institutions						Other Institution		
	Expenditure from						Expenditure from		
	Govt. Funds	Local Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	Total	Govt. Funds	Local Board Funds	Fees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
For the Mentally Handicapped	...	...	...	...	...	...	41,491	...	22,222
For the Physically Handicapped									
For the Blind	4,28,717	...	...	2,165	17,288	4,48,170	2,16,943	25,902	37,912
For the Deaf-Mute	93,881	...	16,945	...	300	1,11,126	2,40,133	47,235	51,739
For the Crippled	1,883	...	...	...	...	1,883	2,318	...	...
<i>Total</i>	<i>5,24,481</i>	...	<i>16,945</i>	<i>2,165</i>	<i>17,588</i>	<i>5,61,179</i>	<i>4,59,394</i>	<i>73,137</i>	<i>89,651</i>
Grand Total	5,24,481	...	16,945	2,165	17,588	5,61,179	5,00,885	73,137	1,11,873

Table XIII C—Statistics of Education of the Handicapped—Expenditure—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Other Institutions			All Institutions					Total
	Expenditure from		Total	Expenditure from					
	Endowments etc.	Other Sources		Govt. Funds	Local Board Funds	Fees	Endowments etc.	Other Sources	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
For the Mentally Handicapped ...	18,351	16,221	98,285	41,491	...	22,222	18,351	16,221	98,285
For the Physically Handicapped—									
For the Blind ...	96,187	2,53,504	6,30,448	6,45,660	25,902	37,912	98,352	2,70,792	10,78,618
For the Deaf-Mute ...	1,10,116	82,581	5,31,804	3,34,014	47,235	68,684	1,10,116	82,881	6,42,930
For the Crippled ...	4,049	180	6,547	4,201	...	...	4,049	180	8,430
Total ...	2,10,352	3,36,265	11,68,799	9,83,875	73,137	1,06,596	2,12,517	3,53,853	17,29,978
Grand Total ...	2,28,703	3,52,486	12,67,084	10,25,366	73,137	1,28,818	2,30,868	3,70,074	18,28,263

Table XIV-A-Statistics of Institutions meant exclusively for the Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Communities—Institutions and Expenditure

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions						Expenditure on Institutions		
	For Boys			For Girls			For Boys		
	Government	Non-Government	Total	Government	Non-Government	Total	From Government Funds	From Local Board Funds	From Fees
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Pre-Primary Schools ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Primary Schools ...	3,462	7,481	10,943	14	109	123	1,48,07,365	18,91,749	32,453
Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	155	471	626	19	44	63	6,38,779	2,11,623	2,605
Middle/Junior High Schools ...	74	73	147	1	5	6	8,03,663	41,382	86,600
Senior Basic Schools ...	2	1	3	...	...	...	49,206	...	...
High/Higher Secondary Schools ...	11	25	36	2	...	2	6,11,357	990	3,29,627
Technical and Industrial Schools ...	1	1	2	...	...	...	73,473	...	22
Other Institutions ...	655	394	1,049	...	2	4	15,62,124	3,817	2,018
Arts and Science Colleges ...	1	1	2	...	...	...	2,29,407	...	56,536
<i>Total</i> ...	<i>4,361</i>	<i>8,447</i>	<i>12,808</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>198</i>	<i>1,87,75,374</i>	<i>21,49,561</i>	<i>5,09,861</i>

Table XIV A—Statistics of Institutions meant exclusively for the Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Communities—Institutions and Expenditure—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Expenditure on Institutions								
	For Boys			For Girls					
	From Endowments etc.	From Other Sources	Total	From Government Funds	From Local Board Funds	From Fees	From Endowment etc.	From Other Sources	Total
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Pre-Primary Schools ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Primary Schools ...	5,84,936	1,16,223	1,74,32,726	69,744	6,733	...	7,855	5,059	89,391
Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	4,606	6,170	8,63,783	62,807	2,008	850	86	824	66,575
Middle/Junior High Schools ...	58,882	34,538	10,25,065	25,905	2,061	2,908	5,102	201	36,177
Senior Basic Schools ...	3,217	...	52,423	...	...	...	...	...	...
High/Higher Secondary Schools ...	38,628	74,694	10,55,296	67,345	...	11,441	...	...	78,786
Technical and Industrial Schools	598	6,489	80,582	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Institutions ...	9,378	30,670	16,08,007	12,267	...	433	...	4,518	17,218
Arts and Science Colleges ...	2,487	5,133	2,93,573	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Total</i> ...	<i>7,02,742</i>	<i>2,73,917</i>	<i>2,24,11,455</i>	<i>2,38,068</i>	<i>10,802</i>	<i>15,632</i>	<i>13,043</i>	<i>10,602</i>	<i>2,88,147</i>

Table XIV-B—Statistics of Education of the Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Communities--Pupils, Scholarships and Examination Results

Type of Institution	Number of Pupils						Number of Pupils in Approved Hostel			
	In Institutions for Scheduled Castes and Other Backwards Communities		In Other Institutions		Total		Attached to Institutions for Schedule Castes and Other Backward Communities only		Attached to Other Institutions	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Arts and Science Colleges ...	577	30	33,568	1,960	34,145	1,990	36	2	7,253	488
Schools for General Education—										
Pre-Primary ...	...	...	1,234	1,287	1,234	1,287	...	...	...	...
Primary ...	39,5,320	1,80,727	35,59,739	12,05,153	39,55,059	13,85,880	3,513	1,760	9,428	7,045
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ...	35,984	7,866	8,25,572	74,636	8,61,556	82,502	297	112	64	64
Senior Basic ...	297	35	43,187	10,018	43,484	10,053	191	2	818	731
Middle/Junior High ...	10,646	1,818	3,97,082	47,194	4,07,728	49,012	2,274	481	10,591	1,404
High ...	9,436	1,530	4,72,869	62,056	4,82,305	63,586	1,385	151	25,529	5,600
Higher Secondary ...	52	...	70,356	1,289	70,408	1,289	...	...	1,401	37
<i>Total</i> ...	4,51,735	1,91,976	53,70,039	14,01,633	58,21,774	15,93,609	7,660	2,506	47,831	14,881
Institutions for Vocational and Special Education—										
Agriculture and Forestry ...	...	...	365	15	365	15	...	...	308	14
Arts and Crafts ...	14	1	558	1,112	572	1,113	...	...	113	278
Commerce ...	...	...	6,081	417	6,081	417	...	...	87	...
Engineering ...	...	...	1,408	...	1,408	...	...	...	791	...
Law ...	...	...	559	12	559	12	...	...	102	3
Medicine and Veterinary Science ...	79	51	1,861	290	1,940	341	...	...	822	151
Music and Dancing ...	...	...	176	163	176	163	...	...	...	...
Oriental Studies ...	...	...	2,887	529	2,887	529	...	...	303	9
Teachers' Training ...	222	30	13,139	4,920	13,361	4,950	166	26	7,969	3,117
Technical and Industrial ...	83	8	3,789	362	3,872	370	57	...	1,410	18
Other Fine Arts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	37,793	6,534	2,39,117	21,338	2,76,910	27,872	1,881	28	4,787	438
<i>Total</i> ...	38,191	6,624	2,69,940	29,158	3,08,121	35,782	2,104	54	16,692	4,028
Grand Total ...	4,90,503	1,98,630	56,73,547	14,32,751	61,64,050	16,31,381	9,860	2,562	71,776	19,397

Table XIV B—Statistics of Education of the Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Communities—Pupils, Scholarships and Examination Results—(Contd.)

Type of Institution	Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions				Examination Results			
	Number		Total Value		Number Appeared		Number Passed	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Arts and Science Colleges ...	20,844	1,445	49,96,131	4,59,646	12,937	700	5,244	364
Schools for General Education—								
Pre-Primary ...	4	...	24	...	84	67	69	60
Primary ...	3,02,862	86,719	22,97,589	4,44,279	5,83,446	1,49,764	4,62,552	1,09,572
Junior Basic/Basic Primary ...	96,894	5,010	5,48,601	29,397	1,20,100	10,228	1,05,345	8,223
Senior Basic ...	2,618	1,172	65,385	16,817	4,462	959	3,434	740
Middle/Junior High ...	79,566	12,783	25,85,516	3,29,431	1,15,208	14,281	91,021	9,543
High ...	2,14,867	33,759	90,43,797	14,62,195	1,04,561	14,143	65,372	8,497
Higher Secondary ...	19,783	669	12,76,060	33,979	13,956	286	8,404	175
<i>Total</i> ...	7,16,594	1,40,112	1,58,16,972	23,16,098	9,41,817	1,89,728	7,36,197	1,36,810
Institutions for Vocational and Special Education—								
Agriculture and Forestry ...	270	...	1,03,160	...	199	1	156	1
Arts and Crafts ...	146	160	10,687	8,502	171	164	144	127
Commerce ...	318	38	48,767	824	2,855	158	1,862	80
Engineering ...	1,083	...	7,92,806	...	340	...	228	...
Law ...	261	3	73,182	1,241	90	1	45	...
Medicine and Veterinary Science ...	1,149	192	6,34,737	1,22,595	567	128	280	68
Music and Dancing ...	5	...	186	...	60	54	54	49
Oriental Studies ...	188	12	14,769	560	807	13	647	8
Teachers' Training ...	10,181	3,531	18,18,991	6,84,364	8,332	2,583	5,243	1,400
Technical and Industrial ...	2,033	98	2,87,309	12,998	1,004	57	881	51
Other Fine Arts ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others ...	5,994	1,266	1,49,357	26,507	1,01,423	4,700	65,807	3,262
<i>Total</i> ...	21,628	5,300	39,33,951	8,57,591	1,15,848	7,859	75,347	5,046
Grand Total ...	7,59,066	1,46,857	2,47,47,054	36,33,335	10,70,602	1,98,787	8,16,788	1,42,220

Table XV—Distribution of Scholars Going Abroad for Further Studies

Name of the Country	Arts Subjects		Science Subjects		Education		Engineering		Architec- ture and Design		Technology and Industry		Medicine & Veterinary Science		Agricul- ture & Forestry		Law	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
U.S.A.	81	47	118	10	24	20	15	...	3	...	36	...	74	18	41	1	11	1
Canada ....	...	1	8	1	...	...	6	...	...	...	1	...	6	3	1	...	...	...
Japan ....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brazil ....	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ireland ....	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
U.K.	50	18	36	1	5	7	134	...	1	...	35	...	101	17	4	1	31	1
France	3	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany (West) ...	3	...	2	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Switzerland	1	...	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	5	1	...	...	...	...
Austria ....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...
Other European Countries ....	...	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Australia ....	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Indonesia ....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Malaya ....	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	138	68	172	12	29	27	307	...	4	...	81	...	192	40	47	2	42	2

Table XV - Distribution of Scholars Going Abroad for Further Studies—(Contd.)

Name of the Country	Commerce		Journalism		Banking & Insurance		Fine Arts		Nursing		Library Science		Other Subjects		Total		Number of Stipendiary Students included in Columns	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	35	36
																	Men	Women
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
U.S.A. ...	32	...	5	1	...	...	2	1	...	1	...	...	31	11	614	111	286	77
Canada	2	...	...	4	2	26	9	16	6
Japan	1	...	1	...	1	...
Brazil	1	...	1	...
Ireland	1	1	...	...
U.K. ...	15	2	2	...	2	...	1	3	...	1	1	1	12	4	430	56	12	2
France	4	1	2	...
Germany (West)	23	1	9	...
Switzerland	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	2	...	...
Austria	5	...	...	...
Other European Countries	2	4	3	2	...
Australia	4	...	...	...
Indonesia	1	...	1	...	1	...
Malaya	1	...	...	...
Total ...	47	3	7	1	2	...	3	4	...	4	1	1	49	20	1,121	184	330	85

Table XVI— State Educational Service

Branch	Total Number of Posts				Number of Posts filled up by								
	Class I	Class II and Others	Un-classified	Total	Direct Recruitment				Promoted Officers				
					Class I	Class II and Others	Un-classified	Total	Class I	Class II and Others	Un-classified	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Direction	(Men ...	81	69	9	159	18	15	...	33	55	43	8	106
	(Women ...	4	4	...	8	...	1	...	1	4	3	...	7
	(All Persons ...	85	73	9	167	18	16	...	34	59	46	8	113
Inspection	(Men ...	77	479	14	570	16	89	...	105	59	327	13	399
	(Women ...	10	75	...	85	5	20	...	25	5	48	...	53
	(All Persons ...	87	554	14	655	21	109	...	130	64	375	13	452
Teaching— Collegiate	(Men ...	423	2,537	140	3,100	186	1,453	...	1,639	184	893	96	1,173
	(Women ...	31	247	12	290	9	123	...	132	22	105	12	139
	(All Persons ...	454	2,784	152	3,390	195	1,576	...	1,771	206	998	108	1,312
School	(Men ...	24	832	36	892	6	124	...	130	14	604	35	653
	(Women ...	5	228	13	246	2	46	...	48	3	154	13	170
	(All Persons ...	29	1,060	49	1,138	8	170	...	178	17	758	48	823
Others	(Men ...	25	131	...	156	16	57	...	73	5	61	...	66
	(Women ...	...	3	...	3	...	1	...	1	...	2	...	2
	(All Persons ...	25	134	...	159	16	58	...	74	5	63	...	68
Total	(Men ...	630	4,048	199	4,877	242	1,738	...	1,980	317	1,928	152	2,397
	(Women ...	50	557	25	632	16	191	...	207	34	312	25	371
	(All Persons ...	680	4,605	224	5,509	258	1,929	...	2,187	351	2,240	177	2,768

Table XVI—State Educational Service—(Contd.)

Branch	Number of Posts filled by				Number of Posts Vacant or held in abeyance				
	Officiating Arrangements								
	Class I	Class II and Others	Unclassified	Total	Class I	Class II and Others	Unclassified	Total	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
Direction	(Men ...)	5	8	...	13	3	3	1	7
	(Women ...)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(All Persons ...)	5	8	...	13	3	3	1	7
Inspection	(Men ...)	1	34	...	35	1	29	1	31
	(Women ...)	...	5	...	5	...	2	...	2
	(All Persons ...)	1	39	...	40	1	31	1	33
Teaching— Collegiate	(Men ...)	17	123	44	184	36	68	...	104
	(Women ...)	...	14	...	14	...	5	...	5
	(All Persons ...)	17	137	44	198	36	73	...	109
School	(Men ...)	1	70	...	71	3	34	1	38
	(Women ...)	...	26	...	26	...	2	...	2
	(All Persons ...)	1	96	...	97	3	36	1	40
Others	(Men ...)	3	8	...	11	1	5	...	6
	(Women ...)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	(All Persons ...)	3	8	...	11	1	6	...	6
Total	(Men ...)	27	243	44	314	44	139	3	186
	(Women ...)	...	45	...	45	...	9	...	9
	(All Person ...)	27	288	44	359	44	148	3	195

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
A N D H R A				
<i>Men's Branch</i>				
Director of Public Instruction	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	1,500-150/2-1,800	Head of the Education Department and Commissioner for Government examinations.
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	2	Trained Post-graduate	600-100/2-1,000 plus special pay of Rs. 50	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Special Officer for Administration of Libraries Act and Audio-visual Schemes	1	Graduate trained in Library Science and methods of Audio-visual Education	230-30/2-260-40/2-500-50/2-700	Assists the Director in the administration of Libraries and Audio-visual Schemes
Divisional Inspector of Schools	2	Trained Post-graduate	600-100/2-1,000	Inspection and Supervision of institutions
District Educational Officer	13	Trained Post-graduate	230-30/2-260-40/2-500-50/2-700	Inspection of secondary training schools for men and control of elementary schools

APPENDIX—A
State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5

Rs.

A N D H R A—(Contd.)

Men's Branch—(Contd.)

Chief Inspector of Physical Education	1	Graduate trained in physical education	230-30/2-260-40/2-500-50/2-700	Inspection and supervision of physical education in the schools
Basic Education Officer	2	Basic trained-Post-graduate	230-30/2-260-40/2-500-50/2-700.	Inspection of basic schools
Deputy Inspector of Schools Senior Grade	258	Trained graduate	(i) 165-5-205-10-245 (Grade I)	Inspection of elementary schools
Junior Grade	68	Trained graduate	(ii) 85-5-125-10-175 (Grade II) (iii) 65-4-105-5-125	Inspection of elementary schools

Women's Branch

Inspectress of Girls' Schools	2	Trained post-graduate	230-30/2-260-40/2-500-50/2-700	Inspection of secondary and training schools for girls.
-------------------------------	---	-----------------------	--------------------------------	---

1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
A S S A M				
<i>Men's Branch</i>				
Director of Public Instruction	1	Post-graduate degree	1,000-50-1,500	Incharge of the Education Department and Educational Adviser to the government
Assistant Director of Public Instruction	2	Post-graduate degree	250-250-300-EB-20-500-EB-25-600-EB-25-750 plus Rs. 150 as special pay	Assists Director in all matters
Inspector of Schools	2	Post-graduate degree	250-250-300-EB-20-500-EB-25-600-EB-25-750 plus Rs. 150 as special pay	Inspection and supervision of primary and secondary education
Secretary State Primary Education Board	1	Post-graduate degree	500-30-800	Administration, inspection, supervision and organisation of primary education
Special Officer (Basic Education)	1	Graduate with diploma in Basic Education	250-250-300-EB-20-500-EB-25-600-EB-25-750	Inspection, supervision and organisation of basic education
Special Officer (National Cadet Corps)	1	Graduate with training in N.C.C.	250-250-300-EB-20-500-EB-25-600-EB-25-750	Inspection, supervision, and organisation of N.C.C.
Special Officer (Social Education)	1	Graduate with diploma in Social Education	175-175-200-15-275-EB-15-350-EB-20-450	Inspection, supervision and organisation of social education

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
ASSAM (Contd.)				
<i>Men's Branch (Contd.)</i>				
Assistant Inspector of Schools:				
(a) General	3	Graduate	175-175-200-15-275-EB-15-350-EB-20-450	Assists Inspector in all matters
(b) For Plains Tribals	1	Graduate	175-175-200-15-275-EB-15-350-EB-20-450	Assists Inspector in matter of education in plains tribal areas
(c) For Hills	1	Graduate	175-175-200-15-275-EB-15-350-EB-20-450	Assists Inspector in matters of education in hill areas
(d) For Sanskrit Education	1	Graduate	175-175-200-15-275-EB-15-350-EB-20-450	Assists Inspector in connection with Sanskrit education
(e) For Muslim Education	1	Graduate	175-175-200-15-275-EB-15-350-EB-20-450	Assists Inspector in connection with Muslim education
Deputy Inspector of Schools	20	Graduate	175-15-250-20-350-25-400	Inspection of primary and middle schools

1	2	3	4	5
Additional Deputy Inspector of Schools	4	Graduate	Rs. 175-15-250-20-350-25-400	Assists Deputy Inspector
Superintendent of Normal Schools	3	Graduate	175-15-250-20-350-25-400 plus Rs. 50 as special pay	Supervision and management of training schools
Inspector of Physical Training	4	Diploma in Physical Training	100-10-130-EB-6-190-10-250 plus special pay	Inspection and organisation of Physical education
Sub-Inspector of Schools	74	Graduate	100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250	Assists Deputy Inspector
Assistant Sub-Inspector of Schools	80	Passed Matric and Normal(3rd Year) Trained	75-2½-100-EB-4-120	Inspection of lower primary schools and mass literacy centres
<i>Women's Branch</i>				
Inspectress of Schools	1	Graduate	200-200-225-20-425-EB-25-600	Inspection of girls' schools
Assistant Inspectress of Schools				
(a) General	1	Graduate	175-15-250-20-350-25-400	Assists Inspectress of Schools
(b) For Hills	1	Graduate	175-15-250-20-350-25-400	Assists Inspectress in respect of education in hill areas
Inspectress for Physical Training	2	Diploma in Physical Training	100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250-plus special pay	Inspection and organisation of physical education for girls

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
BIHAR				
<i>Men's Branch</i>				
Director of Public Instruction	1	An eminent educationist with experience and administrative ability of high order	1,300-100-2,000	Controls Education Department and is immediately responsible to government
Deputy Director of Education	4	Graduate with experience and administrative ability	350-25-650-EB-35-1,000 plus special pay of Rs. 150	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Inspector of Schools	4	Trained graduate with experience and administrative ability	350-25-650-EB-35-1,000	Inspection of all institutions (other than colleges) and specially of high and secondary training schools
District Inspector of Schools	17	Trained graduate	200-20-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750	Inspection of high, middle, primary and junior basic training schools and supervision of basic schools and social education centres

1	2	3	4	5
District Superintendent of Elementary Education	17	Trained graduate	Rs. 200-20-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750	Administration of primary and middle schools
Superintendent of Basic and Social Education	4	Basic Trained graduate	200-20-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750	Supervision of basic schools and social education centres
Assistant Director of Education (Sanskrit)	1	M.A. in Sanskrit	200-20-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750	Inspection of Sanskrit tols, vidyalayas and pathshalas. Adviser to the Director regarding Sanskrit education
Assistant Director of Education (Islamic)	1	M.A. in Persian and Arabic	200-20-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750	Inspection of Madrassas. Adviser to the Director regarding Islamic Education
Assistant Director of Education (Planning)	1	Trained graduate	200-20-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750	Responsible for planning work
Assistant Director of Education (Basic)	1	Basic Trained Graduate	200-20-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750	Assists the Director in respect of basic education
Inspector of Students' Residences	1	Trained graduate	200-20-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750	Supervision of college and school hostels including approved hostels
Craft Inspector	1	Specialist in Basic Craft	150-10-230-EB-15-350	Inspection of craft work in all basic schools

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
B I H A R (Contd.) Rs.				
<i>Men's Branch (Contd.)</i>				
Deputy Inspector of Schools	57	Trained graduate	150-10-230-EB-15-350	Inspection of middle, primary, junior basic training schools, senior and junior basic schools and social education centres in the sub-division
Assistant Superintendent of Sanskrit Studies	1	Post-graduate degree in Sanskrit	150-10-230-EB-15-350	Inspection and supervision of Sanskrit institutions
Assistant Inspector of Basic Education	2	Trained graduate (Basic)	150-10-230-EB-15-350	Supervision of basic schools
Assistant Superintendent of Health and Physical Education	2	Graduate Trained in Physical Education	150-10-230-EB-15-350	Supervision of physical education in schools
Deputy Superintendent of Elementary Education				
(i) Headquarter	1	Trained graduate	align="center">150-10-230-EB-15-350	(i) Assists the Director in post-war planning (ii) Assists the District Superintendent of Education.
(ii) District	18			

1	2	3	4	5
Special Sub-Inspector of Schools	1	Trained graduate	Rs. 100-5-130-EB-6-190	Assists the Deputy Director of Education (Basic and Primary)
Sub-Inspector of Schools	276 +6	Trained graduate Inter, C.T.	(i) 100-5-130-EB-6-190 (ii) 75-4-95-EB-5-120-3-150	Inspection of primary schools and social education centres
Inspecting Maulavi	24	Passed Maulavi Examination or Matric C.T.	50-2-70-FB-2-90	Inspection of primary schools for Muslim education
Special Inspecting Officer for Mohammadan Education	4	Trained Graduate with knowledge of Urdu	100-5-130-EB-6-190	Inspection of schools having Mohammadans on rolls
Special Inspecting Officer for Depressed Classes	1 +1 +1	Trained graduate Inter, C.T. Passed Matric and Trained	(i) 100-5-130-EB-6-190 (ii) 75-4-95-EB-120-3-150 (iii) 50-2-70-EB-2-90	Inspection of all kinds of schools in respect of pupils of depressed classes
<i>Women's Branch</i>				
Deputy Directress of Education	1	Trained graduate	350-25-650-EB-35-1,000	Inspection of girls' high schools and administration and direction of girls' education
District Inspectress of Schools	9	Trained graduate	200-20-220-25-320-EB-25-670-EB-20-750	Inspection of girls' high and middle schools and special classes for the teaching of needle work

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
B O M B A Y				
<i>Men's Branch</i>				
Director of Education	1	Post-graduate degree with sufficient administrative experience	2,000-100-2,100-200-2,500	Incharge of the Education Department and adviser to the government in educational matters
Deputy Director of Education	6	Post-graduate degree with sufficient administrative experience	1 in the scale of : 320-40-640-EB-40-1,200 plus special pay of Rs. 150 5 in the scale of : 350-30-650-EB-45-1,100 plus special pay of Rs. 100	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
District Inspector of Schools	24	Post-graduate degree with sufficient administrative experience and preferably a teaching degree	350-30-650-EB-45-1,100 plus special pay of Rs. 100	Inspection of secondary and special schools and primary training institutions and supervision of primary education in general

1	2	3	4	5
<p>Inspector :</p> <p>(a) for Drawing and Craft Work</p> <p>(b) for Visual Education</p> <p>(c) for Physical Education</p> <p>Assistant Educational Inspector of Schools</p> <p>Deputy Educational Inspector of Schools and Deputy Educational Inspector-cum-Administrative Officer</p> <p>Deputy Educational Inspector for Sindhi Schools</p>	<p>I</p> <p>I</p> <p>I</p> <p>I</p> <p>25</p> <p>I</p>	<p>High Proficiency Certificate in Drawing with administrative experience</p> <p>High academic qualifications with a certificate of training in Visual Education</p> <p>Post-graduate degree with training in Physical Education</p> <p>Trained graduate with administrative experience</p> <p>Trained graduate with 5 years' administrative or inspection experience</p> <p>Trained graduate with 5 years' administrative or inspection experience</p>	<p>Rs.</p> <p>350-30-650-EB-45-1,100</p> <p>350-30-650-EB-45-1,100</p> <p>350-30-650-EB-45-1,100</p> <p>220-15-400-EB-20-500-EB-25-650</p> <p>220-15-400-EB-20-500-EB-25-650 (plus special pay of Rs.30 to D.F.Is cum A.Os. only)</p> <p>220-15-400-EB-20-500-EB-25-650</p>	<p>Inspection of all secondary schools so far as teaching of Drawing and Craft work is concerned</p> <p>Incharge of visual education in all institutions</p> <p>Incharge of Physical education in all institutions</p> <p>Inspection of secondary and special schools for boys and training institutions</p> <p>Inspection of primary, middle and high schools</p> <p>Inspection of Sindhi schools</p>

APPENDIX—A

State Education Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
B O M B A Y (Contd.)				
<i>Men's Branch (Contd.)</i>				
Secretary Regional Social Education Committee	3	Trained graduate with 5 years' administrative or inspection experience	200-15-400-EB-20-500-EB-25-650	Inspection of social education centres
Administrative Officer of District School Boards	26	Trained graduate with 5 years' administrative or inspection experience	220-15-400-EB-20-500-EB-25-650 plus special pay of Rs. 30	Administration of schools under District School Boards
Chief Inspector of Commerce Schools	1	No separate post. The principal, Sydenham College of Commerce and Economics, Bombay acts as Chief Inspector of Commerce Schools also. For this additional work he is given a special pay at Rs. 150		Inspection of commerce Schools
Assistant Inspector of Commerce Schools	1	Trained commerce graduate	220-15-400-EB-20-500-EB-25-650	Assists the Chief Inspector of Commerce Schools in inspection work

1	2	3	4	5
Administrative Officer Municipal School Boards	18	Trained graduate	Rs. 8 in the grade of 160- 10-200-EB-10-250 and 10 in the grade of 70- 5-130-EB-6-160-8-200	Administration of municipal Schools
Craft Organiser	5	Graduate with Training in Basic and Craft Education	160-10-200-EB-10-250	Supervision of craft and basic education in primary schools
Deputy Educational Ins- pector	3	Trained graduate	70-5-130-EB-6-160-8- 200 plus special pay of Rs. 30	Inspection of secondary and pri- mary schools
Assistant Deputy Educa- tional Inspector of Schools	472	Trained Graduate Trained primary teacher	70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 70-5-140	Inspection and supervision of primary schools
Assistant Deputy Edu- cational Inspector of Schools (Crafts)	79 +9	Basic Trained graduate Trained primary teacher	70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 70-5-140	Inspection of craft schools
Basic and Craft Super- visors	9	Matriculation or Trained Primary tea- cher with craft quali- fications	61-3-85-EB-5-125-5-140	Supervision of craft schools
<i>Women's Branch</i>				
Inspectress of Girls' Schools	2	Trained Post-graduate with sufficient adminis- trative experience	350-30-650-EB-45-1-100	Inspection of secondary and special schools for girls and train- ing institutions for women

APPENDIX - A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate - (Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
B O M B A Y (Contd.)				
<i>Women's Branch (Contd.)</i>				
Assistant Deputy Educational Inspectress of Schools	64	Trained graduate Matric S.T.C. (Serving under District School Boards as English class teachers)	70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 70-5-140	Inspection of primary schools for girls
M A D H Y A P R A D E S H				
<i>Men's Branch</i>				
Director of Public Instruction	1	Trained Post-graduate	1,250-50-1,600	Direction and administration of Education Department
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	3	Trained Post-graduate	350-350-25-500-500-EB 25-700-700-EB-30-850	Assists Director in the discharge of his duties (one post held in abeyance)

1	2	3	4	5
Divisional Superintendent of Education	8	Trained Post-graduate	Rs. 350-350-25-500-500-EB -25-700-700-EB-30-850	Control and inspection of high and normal schools in the division
District Inspector of Schools	22	Trained graduate	225-225-250-15-400	Control and inspection of Indian English middle and Indian middle schools in the district
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	189	Trained graduate	100-100-5-150-EB-5-200	Inspection of primary and Indian middle schools
<i>Women's Branch</i>				
Inspectress of Schools	3	Trained Post-graduate	350-350-25-500-500-EB -25-700-700-EB-30-850	Control and inspection of high and normal schools for girls
District Inspectress of Schools	7	Trained Post-graduate	225-225-250-15-400	Control and inspection of primary, Indian English middle and middle schools for girls
Assistant District Inspectress of Schools	22	Trained graduate	125-125-5-170-EB-6-200	Inspection of primary and Indian middle schools
M A D R A S <i>Men's Branch</i>				
Director of Public Instruction	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	1,500-150/2-1,800	Incharge of the Education Department and Commissioner for the government examinations

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
M A D R A S (Contd.)				
Men's Branch (Contd.)				
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	3	Post-graduate degree with administrative or teaching experience	600-100/2-1,000 plus special pay of Rs. 50	Assists the Director in the administration of the Department
Divisional Inspector of Schools	2	Post-graduate degree with administrative or teaching experience	600-100/2-1,000	Control and supervision of elementary education in the Division
Adult Education Officer	2	Trained post-graduate for a direct recruit and trained graduate for a promotee	230-30/2-260-40/2-500-50/2-700	Assists the Director in respect of social education
District Education Officer	32	Trained post-graduate for a direct recruit and trained graduate for a promotee	230-30/2-260-40/2-500-50/2-700	Inspection of secondary and training schools and control of elementary schools

1	2	3	4	5
Technical Education Officer	1	B.E. degree	Rs. 230-30/2-260-40/2-500-50/2-700	Assists the Director in respect of technical education
Basic Education Officer	2	Trained post-graduate with training in basic education	230-30/2-260-40/2-500-50/2-700	Assists the Director in respect of basic education
Inspector of Oriental Schools	1	Trained post-graduate (in Sanskrit) with knowledge of more than one South Indian languages	230-30/2-260-40/2-500-50/2-700	Inspection of schools for oriental education.
Chief Inspector of Physical Education	1	Graduate with a diploma of the Y.M.C.A. College of Physical Education	230-30/2-260-40/2-500-50/2-700	Inspection of physical education activities in schools and supervision of the work of Regional Physical Inspectors
Special Education Officer for Pudukkottai	1	Trained post-graduate for a direct recruit and trained graduate for a promotee	230-30/2-260-40/2-340	Inspection of schools in Pudukkottai
Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools	1	Trained post-graduate for a direct recruit and trained graduate for a promotee	230-30/2-260-40/2-500-50/2-700	Inspection of Anglo-Indian schools

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
M A D R A S (Contd.)				
<i>Men's Branch (Contd.)</i>				
Special Officer Audio-Visual Education	1	Not prescribed	230-30/2-260-40/2-340	Assists the Director in respect of audio-visual education
Deputy Inspector of Schools :				
(a) Senior Cadre	197	Trained graduate	165-5-205-10-245 (Grade I) 85-5-125-10-175 Grade (II)	Inspection of elementary and basic schools
(b) Junior Cadre	135	Trained graduate for a direct recruit and Secondary Grade Training in case of a promotee	65-5-105-125	Inspection of elementary schools
Regional Physical Inspector	4	Graduate with diploma in physical Education	200-10-250 (Grade I) 100-5-140-10-190 (Grade II)	Inspection of secondary and elementary schools in respect of physical education

1	2	3	4	5
<i>Women's Branch</i>				
Inspectress of Girls' Schools	5	Trained post-graduate for a direct recruit and trained graduate in case of a promotee	Rs. 230-30/2-260-40/2-500-50/2-700	Inspection of secondary and training schools for women
Woman Specialist in Physical Education	1	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education	230-30/2-260-40/2-500-50/2-700	Organisation of physical education (post held in abeyance)
O R I S S A				
<i>Men's Branch</i>				
Director of Public Instruction	1	Trained Post-graduate with foreign degree or diploma	1,300-100-1,800	Head of the Education Department
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	1	Trained post-graduate with foreign degree or diploma	690-30-780-EB-40-860	Assists the Director
Adult (Social) Education Officer	1	Trained graduate	300-20-320-25-420-30-570-EB-30-690-30-780-EB-40-860	Organisation of social education
Organiser of Basic Education	1	Trained graduate	300-20-320-25-420-30-570-EB-30-690-30-780-EB-40-860	Organisation of basic education

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
O R I S S A (Contd.)				
<i>Men's Branch (Contd.)</i>				
Inspector of Schools	3	Trained graduate	300-20-320-25-420-30-570-EB-30-690-30-780-EB-40-860	Inspection of all schools-especially high schools
District Inspector of Schools	13	Trained graduate	200-15-260-25-435-EB-25-610-EB-30-700	Inspection of middle and elementary training schools
Superintendent of Sanskrit Studies	1	Trained graduate	200-15-260-25-435-EB-25-610-EB-30-700	Inspection of Sanskrit tols and schools. Adviser to the Director on all questions relating to Sanskrit education
Chief Inspector of Physical Education	1	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education	200-15-260-25-435-EB-25-460	Organisation of physical education in colleges and high schools. Adviser to the Director in respect of physical education

1	2	3	4	5
Deputy Inspector of Schools	24	Trained graduate	Rs. 120-5-155-EB-5-160-10-220-EB-10/2-250	Inspection of middle and elementary training schools
Assistant Organiser of Basic Education	1	Trained graduate in Basic Education	120-5-155-EB-5-160-10-220-EB-10-2/250	Assists the Organiser of Basic Education
Special Inspecting Officer (Mohammadan Education)	1	Trained graduate	120-5-155-EB-5-160-10-220-EB-10/2-250	Inspection of madrassas, Urdu schools and Persian classes
Inspector of Physical Education	3	Graduate with training in Physical Education	120-5-155-EB-5-160-10-220-EB-10/2-250	Organisation of physical education in secondary schools for boys
Assistant Superintendent of Sanskrit Studies	1	Graduate with knowledge of Sanskrit	70-2-74-3-98-4-110-EB-5-140	Inspection of Sanskrit tols and Sanskrit primary schools
Sub-Inspector and Assistant Sub-Inspector of Schools	212	Trained Inter or Matriculate or elementary trained	Trained Inter. Arts : 70-2-80-4-100-with 20 per cent as special pay Trained Matric : 60-2-70-EB-2-90 with 20 per cent as special pay Elementary Training Passed: 40-1-50-2-60	Inspection of primary and indigenous schools
Inspecting Maulavi	1	Fazil or Alim	50-2-70	Inspection of Urdu primary schools

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
<p>Rs.</p> <p>O R I S S A (Contd.)</p> <p><i>Women's Branch</i></p>				
Inspectress of Schools	1	Trained graduate	300-20-320-25-420-30-570-EB-30-690-30-780-EB-40-860	Inspection of girls' institutions. Adviser to the Director on girls' education
District Inspectress of Schools	1	Trained graduate	200-15-260-25-435-EB-25-610-EB-30-700	Inspection of middle and primary schools for girls' special classes for the teaching of needle work and zanana schools
Deputy Inspectress of Schools	2	Trained graduate	120-5-155-EB-5-160-10-220-EB-10/2-250	Inspection of middle and primary schools for girls', special classes for the teaching of needle work and zanana schools
Inspectress of Physical Education	1	Graduate with training in Physical Education	120-5-155-EB-5-160-10-220-EB-10/2-250 (starting salary Rs. 155)	Organisation of physical education in secondary schools for girls

1	2	3	4	5
P U N J A B <i>Men's Branch</i>				
Director of Public Instruction	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	Rs. 1,800-100-2,000	Incharge of the Education Department of the State
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	1,250-50-1,500	Assists the Director in the efficient administration of the Department
Inspector of Training Institutions	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	350-40-750-EB-40-950-50-1,200	Inspection of training institutions
Inspector of Elementary Education	1	Post-graduate degree with experience	350-40-750-EB-40-950-50-1,200	Organisation of elementary education
Officer on Special Duty (National Cadet Corps)	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	350-40-750-EB-40-950-50-1,200	Organisation of N.C.C. training
Divisional Inspector of Schools	2	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	350-40-750-EB-40-950-50-1,200	Inspection of schools
Social Education Officer	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	250-25-550-EB-25-750	Organisation of social education

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
P U N J A B—(Contd.)				
Men's Branch (Contd.)				
			Rs.	
Deputy Divisional Inspector of Schools	5	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	250-25-550-EB-25-750	Assists Divisional Inspector of Schools
Deputy Inspector of Schools for Rural Science	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	250-25-550-EB-25-750	Responsible for all work connected with rural science
District Inspector of Schools	12	Trained graduate	250-25-550-EB-25-750	Inspection of primary and middle schools
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	97	Trained Graduate or graduate with diploma in Physical Education	13 in the grade of 250-10-300 60 in the grade of 150-10-220 and 24 in the grade of 90-5-150	Inspection of primary schools and assists the Deputy Director in the inspection of high and middle schools

1	2	3	4	5
<i>Women's Branch</i>				
Rs.				
Deputy Directress of Public Instruction	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	900-40-1,100	Assists and advises the Director on girls education
Divisional Inspectress of schools	2	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience.	400-25-625-EB-650-25-850	Inspection of all schools for girls
Deputy Divisional Inspectress of schools	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	260-20-500-EB-30-650	Assists the Inspectress of Schools
District Inspectress of Schools	11	Trained graduate	1 in the grade of 260-20-500-EB-30-650 10 in the grade of 230-10-270-EB-10-300	Supervision and inspection of girls' primary and middle schools. Assists the Divisional Inspectress of Schools in the Inspection of high schools
Assistant Inspectress of schools for Domestic Science	2	Diploma in Domestic Science	230-10-270-EB-10-300	Incharge of domestic science education
Assistant Inspectress for Physical Education	1	Trained graduate with diploma in Physical Education	150-10-190-EB-10-220	Inspection of physical training in girls' schools
Assistant District Inspectress of Schools	13	Trained Graduate	110-8-190-EB-10-250	Supervision and inspection of girls' primary schools

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
UTTAR PRADESH				
<i>Men's Branch</i>				
Rs.				
Director of Education	1	Trained Post-graduate	1,700-50-2,000	Adviser to the government in educational matters and is responsible for the efficient running of the Department
Additional Director of Education	1	Not yet prescribed	800-50-1,000 plus special pay Rs. 150	Assists the Director in discharge of his duties.
Deputy Director of Education	4	Trained Post-graduate	500-50-1,000-EB-50-1,200 plus special pay of Rs. 100	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties.
Regional Deputy Director of Education	5	Trained post-graduate	500-50-1,000-EB-50-1,200 plus special pay of Rs. 100	Over-all control of education in the region

1	2	3	4	5
District Inspector of Schools	51	Trained post-graduate	Rs. 8 in the grade of 500-50-1,000-EB-50-1,200 43 in the grade of 250-25-400-EB-30-700-EB-50-850	Supervision and control of education in the district
Officer on Special Duty (Secondary)	1	Trained post-graduate	500-50-1,000-EB-50-1,200	Responsible for implementation of the scheme on re-organisation of secondary education
Officer on Special Duty (Language)-cum-Personal Assistant to Additional Director of Education	1	Trained post-graduate	250-25-400-EB-30-700-EB-50-850	Implementation of the language policy of the government and assists the Additional Director in his duties.
Officer on Special Duty (Reorientation)	1	Trained post-graduate	250-25-400-EB-30-700-EB-50-850	Implementation of Reorientation Schemes
Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools	1	Trained post-graduate	250-25-400-EB-30-700-EB-50-850	Inspection of European schools and general charge of social education
Inspector of Arabic Madrassas	1	Trained post-graduate	250-25-400-EB-30-700-EB-50-850	Supervision of education in Arabic madrassas and conduct of examinations
Inspector of Mohammedan Schools	1	Trained post-graduate	250-25-400-EB-30-700-EB-50-850	Inspection of Islamia schools and maktabs (held in abeyance)

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
U T T A R P R A D E S H (Contd.)				
<i>Men's Branch (Contd.)</i>				
Inspector of Sanskrit Pathshalas	1	Trained post-graduate	Rs. 250-25-400-EB-30-700- EB-50-850	Inspection of Sanskrit pathshalas
Deputy Inspector of Schools	51	Trained post-graduate	200-10-250-EB-10-310- EB-14-450	Inspection of primary, junior high and training schools in the district
Deputy Inspector of Mohammedan Schools	5	Trained graduate	200-10-250-EB-10-310- EB-14-450	Inspection of primary, junior high and training schools in the district
Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools	376	Trained graduate with knowledge of one language of the State	120-8-200-EB-10-300	Inspection of primary schools in the circle
<i>Women's Branch</i>				
Assistant Directress of Education	1	Trained post-graduate	500-50-1,000-EB-50- 1,200	Assists Director in the performance of his duties in respect of girls' education

1	2	3	4	5
Regional Inspectress of Girls' Schools	5	Trained post-graduate	Rs. 250-25-400-EB-30-700-EB-50-850 plus special pay of Rs. 50	Controls girls' education in districts
Assistant Inspectress of Girls' Schools	51	Trained post-graduate	120-8-200-EB-10-300	Inspection and supervision of primary and junior high schools in rural areas
WEST BENGAL <i>Men's Branch</i>				
Director of Public Instruction	1	Not prescribed	1,800-100-2,000	Incharge of the Education Department and Educational Adviser to the government
Assistant Director of Public Instruction	2	Post-graduate degree	350-30-650-EB-680-40-960-EB-40-1,200	Assists the Director in discharge of his duties
Chief Inspector of Schools:				
(a) Primary and Basic Education	1	1st class post-graduate degree with teaching and inspection experience	350-30-650-EB-680-40-960-EB-40-1,200	Assists Director in the over-all supervision of primary and basic education
(b) Secondary Education	1			Assists Director in the over-all supervision of secondary education
(c) Technical Education	1	Not yet prescribed	350-30-650-EB-680-40-960-EB-1,200	Assists Director in the over-all supervision of technical education

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
WEST BENGAL (Contd.)				
<i>Men's Branch (Contd.)</i>				
(d) Physical Education	1	Not yet prescribed	Rs. 350-30-650-EB-680-40-960-EB-40-1,200	Organisation of physical education in the State
(e) Adult Education	1	Not yet prescribed	350-30-650-EB-680-40-960-EB-40-1,200	Organisation and expansion of adult education
(f) Social Welfare	1	Not yet prescribed	350-30-650-EB-680-40-960-EB-40-1,200	Assists the Director in the over-all supervision of social welfare homes
Inspector of Anglo-Indian Schools	1	Ist class post-graduate degree with teaching and inspection experience	350-30-650-EB-680-40-960-EB-40-1,200	Inspection of Anglo-Indian schools
Deputy Chief Inspector of Schools :				
(a) Primary Education	1	Ist class post-graduate degree with teaching and inspection experience	350-30-650-EB-680-40-960-40-1,200	Assists Chief Inspector of Schools (Primary and Basic Education)

1	2	3	4	5
(b) Basic Education	1	Not prescribed	Rs. 350-30-650-EB-680-40-960-EB-40-1,200	Assists the Chief Inspector of schools (Primary and Basic Education)
(c) Secondary Education	1	Not prescribed	350-30-650-EB-680-40-960-EB-40-1,200	Assists the Chief Inspector (Secondary Education)
Adult Education Officer	2	Not prescribed	250-20-450-EB-20-610-EB-20-650-25-750	Not prescribed (posts held in abeyance)
Assistant Inspector (Special Duties)	1	Trained post-graduate	250-20-450-EB-20-610-EB-20-650-25-750	Attached to headquarters for special duties connected with enquiries to be made from time to time
District Inspector of Schools	19	Trained post-graduate	250-20-450-EB-20-610-EB-20-650-25-750	Inspection of primary, middle and training schools
Inspector of Tols	2	Not prescribed	200-10-420-15-450	Inspection of tols (one post held in abeyance)
Assistant Inspector (Social Welfare)	1	Not prescribed	200-10-420-15-450	Assists the Chief Inspector (Social Welfare) in his duties
Assistant Inspector of Schools	47	Trained post-graduate for direct recruit and trained graduate for a promotee	200-5-250	Inspection of primary and middle schools

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5

WEST BENGAL (Contd.)

Men's Branch (Contd.)

Rs.

Special Officer (Backward Classes Education)	1	Trained-graduate	200-5-250	Organisation of education of Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Classes
Sub-Inspector of Schools	182	Trained-graduate	100-5-160-EB-5-215-EB-225	Inspection of primary schools

Women's Branch

Chief Inspectress of Schools	1	First class post-graduate degree with teaching experience	350-30-650-EB-680-40-960-EB-40-1,200	Inspection of girls' schools
District Inspectress of Schools	8	First class post-graduate degree with teaching experience	250-20-450-EB-20-610-EB-20-650-25-750	Inspection of primary, middle and training schools for girls

1	2	3	4	5
Adult Education Officer	1	Not prescribed	Rs. 250-20-450-EB-20-610- EB-20-650-25-750	Incharge of social (adult)education (post held in abeyance)
Inspectress for Physical Education	1	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education	250-20-450-EB-20-610- EB-20-650-25-750	Incharge of physical education for women
Assistant Inspectress of Schools	3	Post-graduate with teaching experience	200-5-250	Inspection of primary and middle schools

H Y D E R A B A D

Men's Branch

Director of Public In- struction	1	Trained graduate	1,500-75-1,800	Responsible for the efficient ad- ministration of the Education Department
Director of Technical Education	1	Engineering degree with 5 years practical and 10 years teaching experience	1,372-1714	Direction, administration and con- trol of technical education
Deputy Director of Public Instruction(Headquarter)	1	Trained graduate	1,200-50-1,400 plus Rs. 150 as special pay	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	2	Trained graduate	600-30-720-40-1,000	Inspection of high schools and district inspectorates

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
HYDERABAD (Contd.)				
<i>Men's Branch (Contd.)</i> Rs.				
Deputy Director of Technical Education	1	Engineering degree with sufficient practical and administrative experience	600-30-720-40-1,000	Assists the Director of Technical Education in the discharge of his duties.
Assistant Director Class I	1	Trained graduate	600-30-720-40-1,000	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Assistant Director Class II	4	Trained graduate	250-15-430-20-550	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Assistant Director Technical Education	1	Engineering degree with sufficient experience	386-21-428-EB-26-688	Inspection of technical education in schools
Inspector of Industrial Schools	1	Engineering degree with sufficient practical and administrative experience	386-21-428-EB-26-688	Inspection of industrial schools

1	2	3	4	5
Inspector of Physical Education	1	Trained graduate with diploma in Physical Education	Rs. 250-15-430-20-550	Organisation of physical education in schools
Inspector of Games and Sports	1	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education	250-15-430-20-550	Organisation and supervision of games and sports
District Inspector of Schools	18	Trained graduate	250-15-430-20-550	Inspection of middle and primary schools in the district
Inspector of Adult Education	1	Trained graduate	250-15-430-20-550	Organisation and inspection of adult education centres
Assistant Inspector of Adult Education	2	Trained graduate	280-12-345	Inspection of adult schools
Deputy Inspector of Schools	29	Trained graduate	154-6-190-8½-275	Inspection of primary schools
	+ 112	Inter trained	130-4-154-6-190	
	+ 16	Matric trained	81-3½-130	
<i>Women's Branch</i>				
Assistant Deputy Director of Public Instruction	2	Trained graduate	250-15-430-20-550	Inspection of primary and secondary schools for girls
Inspectress of Physical Education	1	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education	250-15-430-20-550	Inspection of physical education in girls' school
Deputy Inspectress of Schools	2	Trained graduate	154-6-190-8½-275	Inspection of primary schools for girls

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
JAMMU AND KASHMIR				
<i>Men's Branch</i>				
Rs.				
Director of Education	1	Post-graduate degree	1,200-60-1,500	Over-all control of Education Department.
Deputy Director of Education	1	Post-graduate degree	500-25-700-EB-40-800	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Inspector of Schools	2	Trained post-graduate	400-25-600	Inspection of primary, middle and high schools
Director of Physical Education	1	Post-graduate degree with diploma in physical education	200-15-350	Inspection of physical education in institutions
Officer on Special Duty	1	Post-graduate degree	200-15-350	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Tehsil Education Officers	20	Trained graduate	200-15-350	Assists the Inspector of Schools

1	2	3	4	5
<i>Women's Branch</i>				
Chief Inspectress of Schools	1	Trained graduate	Rs. 400-25-600	Over-all control of female education and inspection of girls' schools
Inspectress of Schools	2	Trained graduate	200-15-350	Assists the Chief Inspectress of schools
M A D H Y A B H A R A T <i>Men's Branch</i>				
Director of Education	1	Trained graduate	1,000-40-1,200	Responsible for the efficient administration of the Education Department
Deputy Director of Education : Headquarters	2	Trained graduate	500-25-750	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Regional	3	Trained graduate	500-25-750	Inspection and administration of educational institutions in the region
Assistant Director	1	Trained graduate	300-20-500	Assists the Director of Education
District Inspector of Schools	16	Trained graduate	300-20-500	Administration and Inspection of primary and middle schools

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
MADHYA BHARAT (Contd.)				
<i>Men's Branch (Contd.)</i>				
Deputy Inspector of Schools	3	Trained graduate	Rs. 250-10-300	Assists the District Inspector of Schools
Assistant Inspector of Schools	68	Trained graduate	150-10-250	Assists the Deputy Inspector of Schools
<i>Women's Branch</i>				
Inspectress of Girls' Schools	2	Trained graduate	300-20-500	Administration, control and inspection of girls' schools
Assistant Inspectress of Girls' Schools	4	Trained graduate	150-10-250	Assists the Inspectress of Schools in the inspection of primary and middle schools
MYSORE				
<i>Men's Branch</i>				
Director of Public Instruction	1	Graduate	1,400 fixed	Direction and administration of the Education Department

1	2	3	4	5
Deputy Director of Public Instruction	3	Graduate	Rs. 1 in the grade of 700-50/2-800 2 in the grade of 500-50/2-750	Assists the Director
Chief Medical Inspector of Schools	1	Medical graduate	500-30-800	Medical inspection of school children
Inspector of Commercial Schools and Secretary Commercial Examination Board	1	Graduate	200-20-300	Inspection of commercial classes of high schools and conduct of commercial examinations
Medical Inspector of Schools	2	Medical graduate	150-450	Medical inspection of primary and middle school children
District Educational Officer	12	Graduate	300-25-500	Administration and inspection of all grades of schools in the district
Inspector of Sanskrit Schools	1	Graduate	60-5-90-EB-6-150	Inspection of Sanskrit schools and pathshalas and Sanskrit classes in middle schools
Superintendent of Practical Instruction Classes	1	Technically qualified	130-10-200	Supervision and inspection of practical classes in middle schools

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
M Y S O R E (Contd.)				
<i>Men's Branch (Contd.)</i>				
Agricultural Inspector	1	Licentiate or diploma in Agriculture	Rs. 100-8-140-10-200	Inspection of agricultural classes in middle schools
Director of Physical Education (Civil Station Bangalore)	1	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education	130-10-200	Inspection of schools in respect of physical education
Inspector of Schools	118	Trained graduate	(i) 165-5-205-10-245 (ii) 130-10-200 (iii) 80-5-125-10-165 (iv) 60-5-90-EB-6-150	Administration and inspection of primary schools and inspection of middle schools in rural areas
P E P S U				
<i>Men's Branch</i>				
Director of Public Instruction	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	1,000-1,200	Efficient administration of the Education Department

1	2	3	4	5
Divisional Inspector of Schools	2	Trained graduate	Rs. 350-25-750	Inspection of schools
Inspector of Higher Education	1	Trained graduate	350-25-750	All work relating to higher education
Inspector of Primary Education	1	Trained graduate	200-600	All work relating to primary education
Deputy Divisional Inspector of Schools	1	Trained graduate	200-400	Assists the Divisional Inspector in inspection work
District Inspector of Schools	5	Trained graduate	200-400	Inspection of middle and lower middle schools
Social Education Officer	1	Trained graduate	200-400	Organisation of social education
Inspector of Physical Education	1	Graduate with diploma in Physical Education	200-400	Inspection of physical education in schools
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	24	Trained graduate	130-190	Inspection of primary schools
<i>Women's Branch</i>				
Divisional Inspectress of Schools	2	Trained graduate	200-400	Inspection of girls' insititutions
Assistant District Inspectress of Schools	2	Trained graduate	130-190	Inspection of primary schools

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5

R A J A S T H A N

Men's Branch

Director of Education	1	Post-graduate degree	Rs. 800-50-1,200 plus a special pay of Rs. 200	Direction, administration and control of the Education Department
Deputy Director of Education	3	Post-graduate or trained graduate with 5 years' administrative experience	500-25-700 plus a special pay of Rs. 100	Assists the Director in the discharge of his duties
Assistant Director of Education	1	Post-graduate or trained graduate with 3 years' administrative experience	300-25-600 plus a special pay of Rs. 100	Incharge of establishment work
Adult Education Officer	1	Post-graduate or trained graduate with 3 years' administrative experience	300-25-600 plus a special pay of Rs. 100	Supervision and management of adult education

1	2	3	4	5
Inspector of Schools	8	Trained graduate with 3 years' administrative experience	Rs. 300-25-600 plus a special pay of Rs. 100	Supervision and inspection of high, middle, primary and training schools
Deputy Inspector of Schools	30	Trained graduate with 3 years' teaching experience	100-5-150-EB-10-200 plus a special pay of Rs. 75	Supervision of middle and primary schools
Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools	79	Trained matric	50-100 plus a special pay of Rs. 35	Supervision of primary schools
<i>Women's Branch</i>				
Inspectress of Schools	1	Post-graduate or trained graduate with 3 years' administrative experience	300-25-600 plus a special pay of Rs. 100	Supervision and inspection of high, middle and primary schools for girls
Deputy Inspectress of Schools	6	Trained graduate with 3 years' teaching experience	100-5-150-EB-10-200 plus a special pay of Rs. 75	Supervision of middle and primary schools
SAURASHTRA				
<i>Men's Branch</i>				
Director of Education	1	Post-graduate	1,100-50-1,400	Administration, direction and control of the Education Department

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
S A U R A S H T R A—(Contd.)				
Men's Branch—(Contd.)				
			Rs.	
Assistant Director of Education (Secondary Schools)	1	Trained graduate	400-20-600	Administration, direction and control of secondary schools
Assistant Director of Education (Primary Schools)	1	Trained graduate	400-20-600	Administration, direction and control of primary schools
District Educational Inspector of Schools	5	Graduate	185-25-320-20-460	Inspection and administration of educational institutions in the district
Deputy Educational Inspector of Schools	15	Graduate	125-7-160-8-200	Inspection of primary schools
Deputy Educational Inspector of Schools (Gujrati)	26	Under-graduate	100-5-150	Inspection of primary schools

1	2	3	4	5
Inspector of Physical Education	4 +1	Graduate Under-graduate	Rs. 125-7-160-8-200 100-5-150	Inspectoin of physical education in schools
<i>Women's Branch</i>				
Inspectress of Girls' Schools	1	Graduate	185-15-320	Inspection of girls' schools
T R A V A N C O R E - C O C H I N				
<i>Men's Branch</i>				
Director of Public Instruction	1	Post-graduate degree with sufficient administrative experience	450-750	Direction, administration and control of the Education Department
Divisional Inspector of Schools	7	Trained graduate	350-450	Inspection of high schools and special schools and supervision of primary education in general
Special officer for private Secondary School Scheme	1	Trained graduate	225-275	To implement the scheme of private secondary school teachers
Inspector of Primary and Middle Schools	38	Trained graduate	30 in the scale of 175-225 8 in the scale of 125-175	Inspection of middle and primary schools
Inspector of Muslim Education	1	Trained graduate	175-225	Inspection of teaching of Arabic in schools
Sub-Inspector of Schools	7	Trained graduate	50-100	Inspection of primary schools

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5

TRAVANCORE - COCHIN

Women's Branch

Inspectress of Schools	2	Trained graduate	Rs. 275-325	Inspection of high schools and special schools and supervision of primary education in general for girls
------------------------	---	------------------	----------------	--

A J M E R
Men's Branch

Director of Education	1	Post-graduate degree	1,000-50-1,400	Head of the Education Department
Assistant Director of Education	1	Post-graduate degree	400-25-500-30-800	Incharge of development schemes and assists the Director in his duties
District Inspector of Schools	1	Trained graduate	400-25-500-30-800(New) 200-20-500 (Old)	Incharge of Hindustani education for boys upto middle standard and assists the Director in the inspection of high schools

1	2	3	4	5
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	5	Trained graduate	Rs. 180-10-320-15/2-350	Inspection of middle, primary and basic schools for boys
Assistant Social Education Officer	2	Trained graduate	180-10-320-15/2-350	Organisation of social education
<i>Women's Branch</i>				
Inspectress of Schools	1	Trained graduate	400-25-500-30-800	Inspection of all girls' schools. Responsible for secondary and primary education for girls
Assistant Inspectress of Schools	1	Trained Graduate	180-10-320-15/2-350	Incharge of primary schools for girls

A. and N. ISLANDS

Nil

BHOPAL

Director of Education		Post-graduate degree	720-1,150	Administration, direction and control of education upto intermediate stage
District Inspector of Schools	2	Trained graduate	225-400	Inspection of middle and primary schools
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	6	Trained graduate	100-200	Inspection of middle and primary schools

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
B I L A S P U R				
Education Officer	1	Trained graduate	Rs. 250-25-750	General supervision of education in the State and inspection of high schools
Inspector of Schools (Rural)	1	Trained graduate	200-10-250	Inspection of rural schools
Assistant Inspector of Schools	1	Trained graduate	200-10-250	Inspection of elementary and secondary education
C O O R G				
District Educational Officer	1	Trained graduate	300-25-500	General supervision of education and inspection of high schools
Deputy Inspector of schools	2	Trained graduate	100-5-120-8-200-10-300	Supervision and inspection of middle and primary schools
Social Education Organiser	5	Trained matriculate and trained in Social Education	68-4-120-5-170	Organisation of Social education

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.				
D E L H I (Contd.)				
<i>Men's Branch (Contd.)</i>				
Supervisor of Physical Education	1	Trained graduate with diploma in Physical Education	180-10-320-15/2-350	Organisation and supervision of physical education in schools for boys
Assistant Social Education Officer	4	Graduate	180-10-320-15/2-350	Assists Social Education Officer in the discharge of his duties
<i>Women's Branch</i>				
Assistant Directress of Education	1	Trained graduate	400-25-500-30-800	Administration and Inspection of girls' education
Assistant District Inspectress of Schools	2	Trained graduate	180-10-320-15/2-350	Inspection of girls' primary and middle schools

1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
Supervisor of Physical Education	1	Trained graduate with diploma in Physical education	180-10-320-15/2-350	Organisation and supervision of physical education for girls
Domestic Science Inspectress	1	Trained graduate	180-10-320 15/2-350	Supervision of schools in respect of Domestic Science
H I M A C H A L P R A D E S H				
<i>Men's Branch</i>				
Director of Education	1	Not yet prescribed	600-40-1,000-1,000-1,050-1,050-1,100	Head of the Education Department (Post lying vacant)
Deputy Director of Education	1	Trained post-graduate	250-25-550-EB-25-750	Head of the Education Department
District Inspector of Schools	4	Trained graduate	250-25-550-EB-25-750	Inspection of high and middle schools
Assistant District Inspector of Schools	9	Trained graduate	150--10-220	Inspection of primary schools
Inspector of Schools (Physical Education)	1	Trained graduate in physical education	150-10-220	Organisation of physical education in schools
Assistant Inspector of Schools (Physical Education)	1	Matriculate trained in Physical Education	50-3-80-4-100	Assists the Inspector of Schools Physical Education in his duties

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate —(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5

HIMACHAL PRADESH (Contd.)

Women's Branch

Supervisor of Girls' Schools	1	Trained graduate	Rs. 260-20-500/30-650	Inspection of girls' middle and primary schools
------------------------------	---	------------------	--------------------------	---

K U T C H

Education Officer	1	Trained graduate with 10 years' teaching experience	400-25-500-EB-30-800	General supervision, administration, inspection and planning of educational activities in the State
Assistant Education Officer	1	Trained graduate	250-15-400	Inspection of schools and conduct of examinations in central zone
Inspector of Arts and Crafts	1	Graduate with diploma in Arts	250-15-400	Inspection and organization of teaching of arts and crafts in schools

1	2	3	4	5
Basic Instructor-cum-Inspector of basic education	1	Trained graduate with diploma in Basic Education	Rs. 135-6-200	Inspection and organisation of basic schools in particular and other schools in general
Deputy Education Officer	1	Trained graduate	100-5-135	Inspection of schools and conduct of examinations in western zone
M A N I P U R				
Inspector of Schools	1	Not prescribed	250-10-350	Administration and inspection of schools
Deputy Inspector of Schools	2	Not prescribed	150-10-200	Inspection of primary and middle schools
Sub-Inspector of schools	4	Not prescribed	45-3-75	Inspection of primary schools
Desi Kasarat Demonstrator	1	Not prescribed	45-3-75	Demonstration of desi kasarats
Inspecting Pandit	3	Not prescribed	40-1-45	Inspection of primary schools
Inspecting Maulvi	1	Not prescribed	15-1-25	Inspection of madrasahs
T R I P U R A <i>Men's Branch</i>				
Director of Education	1	Post-graduate degree	350-30-680-40-1,200 plus special pay Rs.170	Head of Education Department
Inspector of Schools	1	Trained graduate	200-10-420-15-450	Inspection and control of Education Department

APPENDIX—A

State Educational Directorate and Inspectorate—(Contd.)

Designation	No. of Posts	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scale	Duties
1	2	3	4	5
TRIPURA (Contd.)				
<i>Men's Branch (Contd.)</i> Rs.				
Assistant Inspector of Schools	2	Trained graduate	100-5-160-EB-5-215-10-225 plus special pay Rs. 30	Inspection of middle, primary and adult schools
Sub-Inspector of Schools	10	Trained graduate or under-graduate with proficiency in tribal language	100-5-160	Inspection of middle and primary schools
<i>Women's Branch</i>				
Assistant Inspectress of Schools	1	Trained graduate	100-5-160-EB-5-215-10-225 plus special pay Rs. 30	Inspection of girls middle schools
VINDHYA PRADESH				
<i>Men's Branch</i>				
Director of Education	1	Post-graduate degree with administrative experience	800-40-1,000-EB-50-1,250	Adminisitration, supervision and planning of school education

1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
Deputy Director of Education (i) General	1	Post-graduate degree with experience	250-10-350-EB-10-450	Supervision and inspection of high schools
(ii) Planning	1	Post-graduate degree with experience	250-10-350-EB-10-450	Organisation and planning of expansion schemes
District Inspector of Schools	7	Trained graduate or graduate with experience	150-5-200-EB-10-300	Supervision and inspection of middle schools
Social Education Officer	1	Graduate	150-5-200-EB-10-300	Incharge of Social education
Deputy Inspector of Schools	7	Graduate preferably trained	90-10-200	Assists the District Inspector in his duties
Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools	14	Under-graduate	75-4-115	Inspection of Hindi middle schools
Supervisor	14	Passed middle and experienced	60-3-75	Inspection of primary schools
<i>Women's Branch</i>				
Inspectress of Schools	2	Trained graduate or graduate with experience	150-5-200-EB-10-300	Supervision of girls' schools

APPENDIX—B

Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
A N D H R A					
Govt.	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination and Trained	45-3-60-2-90	} Rs. 18 for pay upto Rs. 20, Rs. 19 for pay between Rs. 21 and Rs. 39, Rs. 21 for pay of Rs. 40, Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60 and Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100	House Rent Allowance : <i>In towns, with a population of 50,000 or above :</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 39, Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80 and Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100 <i>In other municipal or taluka towns</i> Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 150
		Passed Higher Elementary Examination and Trained	30-1-50		
		Passed Lower Elementary Examination and Trained	23-1-35		

1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
Local Boards	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination and Trained (ii) Passed Higher Elementary Examination and Trained (iii) Passed Lower Elementary Examination and Trained	40-1½-55-2-75 30-1-45 23-1-33	Rs. 18 for pay upto Rs. 20, Rs. 19 for pay between Rs. 21 and Rs. 39, Rs. 21 for pay of Rs. 40, Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60 and Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100	Head Master's allowance : Rs. 2 in schools with 4 or more teachers and Rs. 5 if in addition the strength of the school exceeds 300
Private Bodies	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination and Trained (ii) Passed Higher Elementary Examination and Trained (iii) Passed Lower Elementary Examination and Trained	37-1-45 (minimum scale) 27-1/2-30 (minimum scale) 20 fixed		

APPENDIX—B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
A S S A M					
Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed middle and normal trained	40-1-45-EB-2-55	} 20 per cent (25 per cent in the Khasi and Jaintia Hill Districts) of pay	Additional pay Rs. 6
		(ii) Passed middle and guru trained	35-1-40-EB-1-45		
		(iii) Passed middle	30-1-35-EB-1-40		
Local Boards	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed middle and trained	35-1-40-EB-1-45	} Rs. 5	Rs. 10 as city allowance for teachers residing in cities
		(ii) Passed middle	30-1-35-EB-1-40		
Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle	30 fixed	...	...

1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
B I H A R					
Government	Head Master	Passed matric and trained	50-2-70-EB-2-90	} 40 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 17/8 and a maximum of Rs. 25	}
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed matric and trained	do		
		(ii) Passed middle	45-2-55-EB-2-75		
Local Boards and Private	Head Master	B.A. or B. Sc. and trained	75-4-95-EB-5-120-3-150	} Rs. 10 (minimum)	}
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed Inter. and trained or B.A. or B.Sc.	50-2-70-EB-2-90		
		(ii) Passed matric and trained or passed Inter.	40-1-50-EB-1-60		
		(iii) Passed middle and trained or passed matric	30-1/2-40		
		(iv) Passed upper primary and trained	25-1/2-35		
(v) Passed upper primary		20-1/2-30			

APPENDIX—B
Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
B O M B A Y					
Government/ Local Boards	Head Master	Passed Primary School Certificate Examination and trained	(a) 65-2½-90 (Selection Grade) (b) 40-1-50- EB-1½-65	Rs. 35 for pay upto Rs. 50 and Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and 100	Rs. 10 as special pay for those who are third year trained or have passed secondary School certificate examination and are trained
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed Primary School Certificate Examination and trained	(a) 65-2½-90 (Selection Grade) (b) 40-1-50 EB-1½-65		
		(ii) Passed Primary School Certificate Examination	35-35-1-40		
Local Boards	Head Master	Passed Primary School Certificate Examination and trained	(a) 65-2½-90 (b) 40-1-50 EB-1½-65	2/3rd of the rates prevalent in government schools (minimum)	In Bombay: Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 54 and Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed Primary School Certificate Examination and trained	(a) 65-2½-90 (b) 40-1-50 EB-1½-65		
		(ii) Passed Primary School Certificate Examination	35-35-1-40		
					House Rent allowance :— In Ahmedabad: Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 54 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100

1	2	3	4	5	6
Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed Primary School Certificate Examination and trained Passed Primary School Certificate Examination	Rs. 25-1-30-2-40 (minimum scale of pay) 20-1-30 (minimum scale of pay)	2/3rd of the rates pre- valent in government schools (minimum)	<i>In Hubli Poona, Sholapur and Surat</i> : Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 54 and Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100 ...
M A D H Y A P R A D E S H					
Government	Head Master : Men Women Asstt. Teacher : Men Women	Passed Middle and trained Passed Middle and trained (i) Passed middle and trained (ii) Passed middle (i) Passed middle and trained (ii) Passed middle	45-2½-50-2-60- EB-2-80 50-3-80-EB- 2½-100 30-1-40-EB-2-60 (starting salary Rs. 32) 30-1-35 40-2-60-EB-2-70 2½-75 (starting salary Rs. 44) 40-2-50	Rs.33 (Rs.35 in Nagpur and Jubbulpur) Rs.26 (Rs.28 in Nagpur and Jubbulpur)	Rs. 5 as House Rent allowance in Nagpur, Jab- balpur and Amravati only Rs. 3 for men teachers and Rs.5 for women teach- ers as House Rent allowance in Nag- pur and Jubbal- pur only and Rs. 1/8/- as D.D.A. in places declared dear by govern- ment

APPENDIX—B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Mast/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	5
M A D H Y A P R A D E S H—(Contd.)					
Local Boards	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle and trained	Rs. 30 (minimum)	Rs. 23 in schools opened under development schemes and managed by janapad sabhas. In others Rs. 15 (minimum)	...
Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle and trained	Rs. 30 (minimum)	Rs. 15 (minimum)	...
M A D R A S					
Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination and trained	45-3-60-2-90	Rs. 18 for pay upto Rs. 20, Rs. 19 for pay between Rs. 21 and Rs. 39, Rs. 21 for pay of Rs. 40, Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60 and Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100	House Rent allowance:— <i>In Madras City:</i> Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 39, Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80 and Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 150
		Passed Higher Elementary Examination and trained	30-1-50		
		Passed Lower Elementary Examination and trained	23-1-35		

1	2	3	4	5	6
Local Boards	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination and trained	Rs. 40-1½-55-2-75	Rs. 18 for pay upto Rs. 20, Rs. 19 for pay between Rs. 21 and Rs. 39, Rs. 21 for pay of Rs. 40, Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60 and Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100	<i>In towns with population of 50,000 or over :</i> Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 39, Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80 and Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100 <i>In other municipal or taluk headquarter towns :</i> Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 150
		(ii) Passed Higher Elementary Examination and trained	30-1-45		Headmaster's allowances of Rs. 2 in schools with a minimum of 4 teachers and Rs. 5 if the number of students in the school exceeds 300
		(iii) Passed Lower Elementary Examination and trained	23-1-33		

APPENDIX—B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
M A D R A S—(Contd.)					
Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate and trained	Rs. 37-1-45 (minimum pay scale)	} Rs. 18 for pay upto Rs. 20. Rs. 19 for pay between Rs. 21 and Rs. 39, Rs. 21 for pay of Rs. 40, Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60 and Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100	}
		(ii) Passed Higher Elementary Examination and trained	27-½-30 (minimum pay scale)		
		(iii) Passed Lower Elementary Examination and trained	20 fixed		
O R I S S A					
Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed Matric or passed middle and senior trained	40-1-50-2-60	} Rs. 19 for pay upto Rs. 44 and Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 100	}
		(ii) Passed middle and higher elementary trained	34-1-39-EB-1-44		
		(iii) Passed middle and lower elementary trained	24-½-34		

1	2	3	4	5	6	
Rs.						
Local Boards and Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed matric (ii) Passed middle and trained (iii) Passed middle or passed upper primary and trained	40-1-50-2-60 30-½-40 22-½-30	... ... ...	... ... ...
P U N J A B						
Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle and S.V. trained	50-3-80-EB-4-100	} Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50, and Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150	Temporary allowance equal to two increments for those whose pay exceeds Rs. 100.	
Local Boards	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed middle and S.V. trained	(a) 105-7-140 (selection grade) (b) 50-3-80-4-100-100-5-125		}	...
		(ii) Passed middle and J. V. trained	47½-2-67½-EB-3-97½-EB-4-117½		}	...
Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed middle and S.V. trained	50-3-80/2-4-100-100/3-5-125		}	...
		(ii) Passed middle and J.V. trained	40-2-60/2-3-90/3-4-110	}	...	

APPENDIX—B
Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
		UTTAR PRADESH Rs.			
Government Girls' Schools	Head Master	Passed matric and trained	45-2-65-EB-3-80	} Rs. 20 for pay upto Rs. 50 and Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100	. ...
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle and trained	(a) 35-2-45-EB-2-65 (b) 25-1-30-EB-1-40-EB-1-45		
Local Boards	Head Master	Passed middle and trained	45-1-50-EB-1-55-EB-1-60		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed middle and trained (ii) Passed middle	35-1-40-EB-1-45-EB-1-50 30 fixed			} Rs. 12 for pay upto Rs. 40 and Rs. 13 for pay above Rs. 40	...
Private	There are no uniform scales of pay				
		WEST BENGAL			
Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed matric'and trained	35-4/2-75-5/2-80	25 per cent of pay	Head Master's allowance : Rs. 15 for 5- teacher schools and Rs. 5 for 2-teacher schools

1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
<i>In Cooch—Behar (formerly Princely State)</i>					
Local Boards (Corporation Schools)	Head Master	(i) Passed matric	35	Rs. 25	} Additional Com- pensatory all- owance : Rs. 5
		(ii) Passed middle.	28	Rs. 25	
		Passed inter. and trained with 10 years' teaching experience in corporation schools or B.A. or B.Sc. or passed Sastri Examination Part I of Kasi Vidyapith and senior trained with 10 years' experience as a teacher in a Corporation free primary school	80-5-150	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50. Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150	Rs. 10 as travelling allowance for headmistress only
Private	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed inter and trained or Passed matric and trained with 10 years' teaching experience in Corporation schools	70-4-90-5-130	} Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150	...
		(ii) Passed matric	60-4-80-5-120		
		(iii) Passed middle and junior trained	60-2-70-3-85		
There are no uniform scales of pay					

APPENDIX—B
Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
HYDERABAD Rs.					
Government and Private	Head Master	(i) Passed matric and trained or passed inter	95-4-155	} Rs. 18 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 28 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200.	(a) Rs. 5 as Head Master's allowance in major primary schools
	Asstt. Teacher	(ii) Passed middle and trained or passed matric	65-3-95-EB-4-115		(b) House Rent allowance : Rs. 3 (Rs. 5 at head-quarters) for pay upto Rs. 55, Rs. 5 (Rs. 7 at headquartress) for pay between Rs. 56 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 7 (Rs. 12 at head-quarters) for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200.
		(i) Passed middle and trained or passed matric	65-3-95-EB-4-115		
		(ii) Passed middle	50-1-65		

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Rs.

JAMMU AND KASHMIR

Government	Head Master	Passed matric and trained or passed Inter.	50-5-90-EB-6-120	...	...
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle and trained or passed matric	50-5-90-EB-6-120	...	...

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements

Private

There is no uniformity in the scales of pay

MADHYA BHARAT

Government and Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed middle and trained (ii) Passed middle	40-3-70 30-I-40	<i>In Indore, Gwalior, Ratlam and Ujjain :</i> Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 39 and Rs. 31 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 150 <i>In Other Districts :</i> Rs. 21 for pay upto Rs. 39 and Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 150	Rs. 10 as Head Master's allowance in schools with 100 or more pupils
------------------------	--------------------------------	---	--------------------	---	--

APPENDIX—B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances ¹	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
M Y S O R E					
Government and Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed upper primary examination and trained	30-1½-45-2-55	Rs. 17 (Rs. 20 in Bangalore City) for pay upto Rs. 25 and Rs. 20 (Rs. 23 in Bangalore City) for pay between Rs. 26 and Rs. 80	...
		(ii) Passed upper primary examination	25-1-30-EB-1-45		
Local Boards		There are no regular scales of pay			
P. E. P. S. U.					
Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle and trained	(a) 50-3-80-4-100 (b) 40-2-60 (c) 40 fixed	Rs. 35 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150	...
Local Boards		There are no regular scales of pay			
Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle and trained	(a) 50-3-80-4-100 (b) 50-3-65	...	...

1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
RAJASTHAN					
Government, Local Boards and Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed middle and trained (2 years' train- ing) (ii) Passed middle and trained (1 year's train- ing) (iii) Passed middle	(a) 80 (b) 65-2-75 (c) 40-1-45-EB- 2-55-EB-2-65 40-1-45-EB-2-55 35-1-40	Rs. 15 for pay upto Rs. 39, Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 59 and Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 60 and Rs. 99	Rs. 5 as Head Master's allowan- ce in schools with 5 or more teach- ers
SAURASHTRA					
Government	Head Master : (A) Schools with enrol- ment of more than 600 (B) Schools with enrol- ment between 401 and 600 (C) Schools with enrol- ment between 201 and 400 (D) Other Schools	Passed primary school certificate examination and trained (3 years' training)	105-5-120 85-3-100 65-5/2-80 40-1½-55-EB- 2-65	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50 and Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150	...

APPENDIX—B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools (Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

S A U R A S H T R A—(Contd.)

Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed primary school certificate examination and trained (3 years' training)	40-1½-55-EB-2-65	} Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50 and Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150
	(ii) Passed primary school certificate examination and trained (2 years' training)	35-I-40	
	(iii) Passed primary school certificate examination and trained (one year's training)	32-I-40	
	(iv) Passed primary school certificate examination	30-I-40	

Local Boards

Private

There are no schools under these managements

There are no regular scales. Pay varies from Rs. 30 to Rs. 65

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Rs.

TRAVANCORE COCHIN

Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed matric and trained	30-1-40-2-50	Rs. 27 for pay between Rs. 25 and Rs. 46 and Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 47 and Rs. 150	Rs. 3 as Head Master's allowance
------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------	--	----------------------------------

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements

Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed matric and trained	30 fixed	...	Rs. 3 as Head Masters allowance
---------	--------------------------------	---------------------------	----------	-----	---------------------------------

A J M E R

Government, Local Boards and Private	Head Master	Passed matric and trained	68-4-120-EB-5-170	} Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	Rs. 15 as Head Master's allowance
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed middle or matric and S.V. trained.	68-4-120-EB-5-170		
		(ii) Passed middle and J.V. trained or passed matric	55-3-85-EB-4-125-5-130		
		(iii) Passed middle	35-1-40-2-60		

APPENDIX—B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

A & N. I S L A N D S

(A) Andaman

Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed matric and trained	68-4-120-EB-5-170	} Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	} Special allowance: 33½ per cent of pay in South Andaman and 40 per cent of pay in North Andaman for persons recruited from the mainland
		(ii) Passed matric	55-3-85-EB-4-125-5-130		
		(iii) Passed middle and trained	50-2-60-3-90		
		(iv) Passed middle	35-1-40-2-60		

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Rs.

(B) *Nicobar*

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	80-5-120-8-200-10-300	} Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	} Special allowances: 15 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 15 for persons recruited locally and 45 per cent of pay for persons recruited from the mainland.
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle	(a) 35-1-40-2-60 (b) 40 fixed (c) 20 fixed		

Local Boards and Private

There are no schools under these managements

B H O P A L

Government	Head Master	Passed matric and trained	45-2½-50-2-60-EB-65-3-80-2-100	} Rs. 26 for pay between Rs. 26 and Rs. 44 and Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 100	}
	Asstt. Teacher	<i>New recruits ;</i> (i) Passed matric and trained or passed matric with 3 years' experience	45-2½-50-2-60-EB-65-3-80-2-100		

APPENDIX—B
Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
I	2	3	4	5	6
B H O P A L—(Contd.)					
			Rs.		
		(ii) Passed matric with less than 3 years' experience	45 fixed	} Rs. 26 for pay between Rs. 26 and Rs. 44 and Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 100	
		<i>For existing personnel :</i>			
		(i) Passed matric or vernacular middle and trained	45-2½-50-2-60-EB-65-3-80-2-100		
		(ii) With lower qualifications	30-1-40-EB-2-60	...	...
Local Boards		There are no schools under these managements			
Private		There are no uniform scales of pay. Minimum salary is Rs. 30			
B I L A S P U R					
Government	Head Master	Passed matric and trained	55-3-85-EB-4-125-5-130	} Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50 and Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150	
	Assts. Teacher	Passed matric and trained	40-2-60-3-90		
		Passed matric	40 fixed		
		Passed middle	30 fixed		
Local Boards and Private		There are no schools under these managements			

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Rs.

COORG

Government/ Private Bodies	Head Master	Passed matric and trained	68-4-120-5-170	} Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 50 for Pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200
		Passed middle and trained	50-2½-70-3-100	
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed matric and trained	50-2½-70-3-100	
		(ii) Passed middle and trained	50-2½-70-3-100	
Local Boards	Head Master :	(iii) Untrained teachers	(a) 40-2-50-3-80 (b) 35-1-40-2-60	
		Passed matric and trained	68-4-120-5-170	
	Asstt. Teacher :	(i) Passed middle and trained	40-2-50-3-80	
		(ii) Passed middle	35-1-40-2-60	

...

APPENDIX—B
Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Government, Local Boards and Private	Head Master	Passed matric and trained	D E L H I Rs. 68-4-120-EB-5-170	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50 Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	Rs. 15 as Head Master's allowance House Rent allowance: Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 54, Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100, and Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 City Allowance' Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 54, Rs. 5 for pay range Rs. 55 and Rs. 100, Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 140 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 250
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed matric and trained	68-4-120-EB-5-170		
		(ii) Passed middle and trained or passed matric	55-3-85-EB-4-125-5-130		
		(iii) Passed middle	35-1-40-2-60		

1	2	3		5	6
---	---	---	--	---	---

Rs.
HIMACHAL PRADESH

Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed middle and S.V. or basic trained	50-3-80-4-100	} Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 50 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 51 Rs. 100.	...	
		(ii) Passed middle and J.V. trained	40-2-60-3-90			
		(iii) Passed matric	40 fixed			
		(iv) Passed Primary	30 fixed			
Local Boards	Head Master Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle and trained	35-3-50/3-65	Rs. 25	...	
		(i) Passed middle and trained	35-3-50/3-65	Rs. 25	...	
		(ii) Passed matric	30-2-40	Rs. 25	...	
		(iii) Passed middle	25-1-30	Rs. 25	...	

Private

There are no uniform scales of pay

K U T C H

Government	Head Master	(i) Passed matric and trained	62-2-80	} Rs. 35 for pay upto Rs. 50 and Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100	Rs. 5 for Baroda trained & Rs. 3 for local trained	
		(ii) Passed Middle and Trained or Passed Matric	50-2-62			
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed Middle and Trained	42-2-50			
		(ii) With lower qualifications	30-2-42			

APPENDIX—B
Scales of pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.
K U T C H (Contd.)

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements

Private

There is no uniformity in the scales of pay. It ranges between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80.

M A N I P U R

(A) Valley

Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed matric	55-2-75-EB-3-90	20 per cent of pay	Additional allow- ance Rs. 6
		Passed middle	30-1-35-EB-1-40	40 per cent of pay		Additional allow- ance Rs. 6

(B) Hills

	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed matric	55-2-75-EB-3-90	20 per cent of pay	
		Passed middle	40-1-50-EB-2½-65	20 per cent of pay	
		Not Specified	30-1-35-EB-1-40	40 per cent of pay		Additional allow- ance Rs. 6

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Rs.

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements.

Private

There is no uniformity in the scales of pay

T R I P U R A

Government	Head Master Asstt. Teacher	Passed matric and trained (i) Passed matric and trained (ii) Passed matric or passed middle and trained (iii) Passed middle	55-3-91-3-118-4-130 (with five advance increments) 55-3-91-3-118-4-130 (with five advance increments) 55-3-91-3-118-4-130 35-4/2-75-5/2-80	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150	Special pay Rs. 15 Compensatory Allowance: Rs. 5 for pay upto Rs. 34, Rs. 7/8 for pay between Rs. 35 and Rs. 60, Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 80 and Rs. 12/8 for pay between Rs. 81 Rs. 140
------------	-------------------------------	--	---	--	--

203

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements

Private

There is no uniformity in the scales of pay

APPENDIX—B

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

V I N D H Y A P R A D E S H

Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher Men	Passed Hindi middle	30-1-40-EB-2-60 (Rs. 32 starting salary for trained teacher)	Rs. 21 for pay upto Rs. 27, Rs. 26 for pay pay between Rs. 28 and Rs. 44 and Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 100	...
	Women	Passed Hindi middle	40-2-60-EB-2-70-2½ 75 (Rs. 44 starting salary for trained teacher)		

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements

Private
Bodies

There are no regular scales of pay

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
A N D H R A					
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B. Ed.	(a) 165-5-205-10-245	Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60, Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100, 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300	Head Master's allowance :
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	(b) 85-5-125-10-175		Rs. 25 if the enrolment exceeds 500 and Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or less
			85-5-125-10-175		House Rent allowance :
			(ii) B.A. or B.Sc.		85 fixed
	(iii) Passed Secondary School leaving Certificate Examination and Trained	45-3-60-2-90	Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 41		
	(iv) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination	45 fixed			

APPENDIX—C
Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
A N D H R A—(Contd.)					
			Rs.		
Local Boards/ Private Bodies	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	75-5-145	} Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60, Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61, and Rs. 100, and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200	and Rs. 80, Rs. 9 for pay be- tween Rs. 81 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 <i>In other Muni- cipal, taluka and head quar- ter towns:</i> Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 150 Head Masters allowance :
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed Secondary School Leaving Cer- tificate Examination and Trained	45-2-85		Rs. 25 if enrol- ment exceeds 500 and Rs. 10 if enrolment is 500 or less

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Rs.

(ii) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination	30 Fixed	Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60, Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100, and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200	Rs. 25 if enrolment exceeds 500 and Rs. 10 if enrolment is 500 or less.
--	----------	---	---

A S S A M

Government	Head Master	<i>In English Middle Schools</i>			
		(i) Graduate	100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250	17½ per cent (20 per cent in Khasi and Jaintia hills) of pay	
		(ii) Passed middle and trained	(a) 75-2½-100-EB-4-120		
			(b) 55-2-75-EB-3-90		
		(iii) Untrained	40-1-50-EB-2½-65		
		<i>In Middle Vernacular Schools</i>			...
(i) Passed matric and trained	75-2½-100-EB-4-120				
(ii) Passed middle and trained	55-2-75-EB-3-90				
(iii) Untrained others	40-1-50-EB-2½-65				

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

A S S A M—(Contd.)

Rs.

	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed matric and trained	75-2½-100-EB-4-120	} 17½ per cent (20 per cent in Khasi and Jaintia hills) of pay	..
		(ii) Passed middle and trained	55-2-75-EB-3-90-		
		(iii) Untrained others	40-1-50-EB-2½-65		
Local Boards	Head Master	Not prescribed	40-1-50	Rs. 5	...
	Asstt. Teacher	Not prescribed	30-1-50	Rs. 5	...

Private Bodies

There are no uniform scales of pay.

1	2	3	4	5	6
B I H A R					
Government	Head Master	Passed matric and trained with 2 years' teaching experience	Rs. 60-2-80-EB-2-100	} 40 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 17/8 and maximum of Rs. 25	} Head Master's allowance Rs. 15
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed matric and trained	50-2-70-EB-2-90		
		(ii) Passed middle and trained	45-2-55-EB-2-75		
Local Boards and Private	Head Master	(i) B.A./B.Sc. and trained	75-4-95-EB-5-120-EB-3-150	} Rs. 10 (minimum)	} ...
		(ii) Passed Inter. and trained or B.A. or B.Sc.	60-2-80-EB-2-100		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed matric and trained or passed Inter.	45-2-55-2-75	} Rs. 10 (minimum)	} ...
		(ii) Passed middle and trained or passed matric	(a) 40-1-50-EB-1-60		
		(iii) Passed upper primary and trained	(b) 35-2-45-EB-1-55		
		(iv) Others	25-1-35		

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

B O M B A Y

Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	Rs. 70-5-130-EB-6- 160-8-200 (Starting pay Rs. 85, 80 or 75 for 1st, 2nd or 3rd class graduates respectively)	Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 50 for pay be- tween Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, and Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	Head Master's allowance : Rs.20 to Rs. 35 House Rent allowance . <i>In Bombay City:</i> Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250
------------	--------------------------------	------------------------	--	---	--

1	2	3	4	5	6
Local Boards and Private	Head Master	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200	Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	<i>In Ahmedabad :</i> Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 <i>In Poona, Baroda, Sholapur and Surat:</i> Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250
	Asstt. Teacher	(ii) B.A. or B.Sc. and S.T.C./T.D.	74-4-114-EB-4-130-6-160		Head Master's allowance : Rs. 20 to Rs. 35
		(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200		
		(ii) B.A. or B.Sc. and S.T.C./T.D.	74-4-116-EB-4-130-6-160		
		(iii) Matric and S.T.C./T.D.	56-2-76-EB-2-80-4-120 with four advance increments to Passed Inter. and S.T.C. or T.D.		

APPENDIX—C

Scales of pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
M A D H Y A P R A D E S H					
Government	Head Master :		Rs.		
	Men	(i) Passed matric and trained	125-5-175	Rs. 33 (Rs. 35 in Nagpur and Jubbalpur)	House Rent allowance (in Nagpur and Jubbalpur only) : Rs. 5 for those whose starting salary is Rs. 100 or less and Rs. 7 for others
		(ii) Passed middle and trained	50-3-80-EB-2½-100		
	Women	(i) Passed matric and trained	150-5-200		
		(ii) Passed middle and trained	60-5-100-EB-5-125		
	Asstt. Teacher Men	(i) Passed matric and trained	(a) 100-5-150 (Selection grade) (b) 60-60-3-84-84-EB-4-120 (two advance increments for those with diploma in teaching)		
	(ii) Passed middle and trained	45-2½-50-2-60-EB-2-80			

1	2	3	4	5	6
	Women	(i) Passed matric and trained	Rs. (a) 125-5-175 (Selection grade) (b) 70-70-3-94-94-EB-4-130 (two advance increments for those with diploma in teaching)	Rs. 33 (Rs. 35 in Nagpur and Jubbalpur)	House Rent allowance (in Nagpur and Jubbalpur only): Rs. 5 for those whose starting salary is Rs. 100 or less and Rs. 7 for others
Local Boards and Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed matric and trained	50-3-80-EB-2½-100 The minimum pay is Rs. 30	Rs. 30	...
Government	Head Master Asstt. Teacher	BA. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed. (i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed. (ii) B.A. or B.Sc. (iii) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination and Secondary Grade trained	M A D R A S (a) 165-5-205-10-245 (b) 85-5-125-10-175 (starting salary Rs. 100) 85-5-125-10-175 (starting salary Rs. 100) 85 fixed 43-3-60-2-90	Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60, Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100, 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300	Head Master's allowance: Rs. 25 if the enrolment exceeds 500 and Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or less House Rent allowance: (i) In Madras City :

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances					
				Dearness	Others				
1	2	3	4	5	6				
M A D R A S—(Contd.)									
		(iv) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination	45 fixed Rs.	<table style="border: none;"> <tr> <td style="font-size: 2em; vertical-align: middle;">}</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60, Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100, 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300</td> </tr> </table>	}	Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60, Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100, 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300	<table style="border: none;"> <tr> <td style="font-size: 2em; vertical-align: middle;">}</td> <td style="padding-left: 5px;">Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 80 and 10 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 10 plus Rs. 2 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 150 (ii) <i>In towns with population of 50,000 or above :</i> Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 80, Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150</td> </tr> </table>	}	Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 80 and 10 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 10 plus Rs. 2 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 150 (ii) <i>In towns with population of 50,000 or above :</i> Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 80, Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150
}	Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60, Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100, 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300								
}	Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 80 and 10 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 10 plus Rs. 2 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 150 (ii) <i>In towns with population of 50,000 or above :</i> Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 80, Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150								

1	2	3	4	5	6
				Rs.	
Local Boards and Private	Head Master Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed. (i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed. (ii) B.A. or B.Sc. (iii) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination and secondary grade trained (iv) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination	75-5-145 75-5-145 65 fixed 45-2-85 30 fixed	Rs. 22. for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60, Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200	(iii) In other Municipalities or Taluk Headquarters: Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 150 Head Master's allowance: Rs. 25 if enrolment exceeds 500 and Rs. 10 if enrolment is 500 or less
O R I S S A					
Government	Head Master	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	120-5-155-EB-5-160-10-220-EB-10/2-250	Rs. 19 for pay upto Rs. 44, Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 100, Rs. 27 for pay	...

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	4	6
O R I S S A—(Contd.)					
			Rs.		
	Asstt. Teacher	(ii) Passed Inter. and trained	70-2-80-4-100	} between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 29 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 31 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250.	}
		(iii) Passed matric and trained or passed Inter.	50-2-70-EB-2-90 (starting salary Rs. 60)		
		(iv) Passed matric	50-2-70-EB-2-90		
		(i) B.A. or B. Sc. and trained	120-5-155-EB-5-160-10-220-EB-10/2-250		
		(ii) B. A. or B. Sc.	70-2-74-3-98-4-110-EB-5-140		
		(ii) Passed Inter. and trained	70-2-80-4-100		
		(iv) Passed matric and trained or passed Inter.	50-2-70-EB-2-90 (starting salary Rs. 60).		

1	2	3	4	5	6	
			Rs.			
		(v) Passed matric	50-2-70-EB-2-90	} Rs. 19 for pay upto Rs.44, Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs.100, Rs.27 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 29 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 31 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 290 }		
		(vi) Passed middle and senior trained	40-1-50-2-60			
		(vii) Passed middle and higher elementary trained	34-1-39-EB-1-44			...
		(viii) Passed middle or passed upper primary and lower elementary trained	24-1-34			
Local Boards and Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.Ed.	130-10-200-10-EB-250	} Rs. 19 for pay upto Rs. 44, Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 100, Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 26 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250 }		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-5-150-EB-8-190-EB-10/2-210			
		(ii) Passed Inter. and trained or B.A. or B.Sc.	60-3-90-EB-5/2-120		...	
		(iii) Passed matric and trained or passed Inter.	50-2-70-3/2-85			
		(iv) Passed Matric	40-2-60-EB-2-80			
		(v) Passed middle and trained	35-1-45-EB-2-55			

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

P U N J A B

There are no middle schools for boys

Government	Head Master Women	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	(a) 230-10-270-EB- 10-300 (b) 150-10-190-EB- 10-220 (c) 90-5-150	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 151, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250 and Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 251 Rs. 300	Temporary allowance equal to two increments for those whose pay exceeds Rs. 100 but not Rs. 250
		Passed Matric or Inter. and trained	70-5-90-EB-5- 100-EB-5-150		

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
Government (Contd.)	Asstt. Teacher Women	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	(a) 230-10-270- EB-10-300 (b) 150-10-190 EB-10-220 (c) 90-5-150		Temporary allow- ance equal to two increments for those whose pay exceeds Rs. 100 but not Rs. 250
		(ii) Passed matric and trained	(a) 140-10-220 (b) 105-7-140 (c) 50-3-80-EB- 4-100	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 151, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250 and Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300	...
Local Boards	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	(a) 90-5-150 (b) 80-4-100-5- 125		...
		(ii) Passed F.A./matric and J.A.V. trained	(a) 65-3-80-EB- 4-100-EB-5- 125 (b) 65-3-80		...
		(iii) Passed middle and trained	(a) 105-7-140 (Selection grade) (b) 50-3-80-80-4- 100		...

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

P U N J A B (Contd.)

Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(iv) Passed middle and J.V. trained	47½-2-67½-EB-3-97½-EB-4-117½	} Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 40 for Pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 151, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250 and Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300	...
		(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	(a) 90-5-150 (b) 80-4-100		
		(ii) Passed F.A/Matric and J.A.V. trained	65-3-80-EB-4-100 EB-5-125.		
		(iii) Passed middle and trained	50-3-80-EB-4-100 EB-5-125		
		(iv) Passed middle and J.V. trained	40-2-60-EB-3-90-4-110		

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Rs.

U T T A R P R A D E S H

Government					
Middle Schools	Head Master	Passed middle and trained	60-2-70-EB-3-100	} Rs. 20 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 450	}
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle and trained	45-2-65-EB-3-80		
Old Anglo-Hindustani Schools for Girls	Head Master	B. A. or B.Sc. and trained	120-8-200-EB-10-300	}	}
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. trained	120-8-200-EB-10-300		
		(ii) Passed Inter. and trained	75-5-120-EB-8-200		
Old Hindustani Schools for Girls	Head Master	Passed high School Examination and trained	75-5-120-EB-8-200	}	}
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle and trained	(a) 35-2-45-EB-2-65		
			(b) 25-1-30-EB-1-40		
Local Boards	Head Master	Passed middle and trained	55-2-57-3-60-EB-4-80	} Rs. 12 for pay upto Rs. 40 and Rs. 13 for pay above Rs. 40	}
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle and trained	40-2-50-EB-3-65		

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

UTTAR PRADESH—(Contd.)

Private Old Anglo-Hindustani Schools	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-6-168-EB-8-200	} Rs. 10 for pay upto Rs. 70 and Rs. 20 for pay of Rs. 70 or above	Head Master's allowance Rs. 20	
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	120-6-168-EB-8-200		}	...
		(ii) Passed matric and trained	75-5-110-EB-6-140-EB-7-175			}

Old Hindustani Schools

There were no uniform scales of pay

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Rs.

WEST BENGAL

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-5-160- EB-5-215-10-225	} Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250.
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed Inter.	71-3-106-EB-3 118-4-150	
		(ii) Passed matric and trained	55-3-91-3-EB- 118-EB-4-130	

...

Local Boards and Private

There were no uniform scales of pay. Salary ranged from Rs. 30 to Rs. 50

HYDERABAD

Government and Private	Head Master	B.A. or B. Sc. and trained	(a) 325-15-400 (b) 180-70-225- EB-10-325	} Rs. 18 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 28 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ percent of pay for pay above Rs. 200.	} House Rent allowance : Rs. 3 (Rs. 5 at Headquarters) for pay upto Rs. 55, Rs. 5 (Rs. 7 at Headquarters) for pay between Rs. 56 and Rs. 100, Rs. 7 (Rs. 12 at
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed Inter. and trained or B.A. or B. Sc.	150-5-180-EB- 70-225		

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

H Y D E R A B A D—(Contd.)

		(ii) Passed matric and trained or Passed Inter	95-4-155	} Rs. 18 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 28 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ percent of pay for pay above Rs. 200	} Headquarters) for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200, Rs. 12 (Rs. 15 at Headquarters) for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 15 (Rs. 20 at Headquarters) for pay above Rs. 300.
		(iii) Passed middle and trained or passed matric	65-3-95-EB-4-115		
		(iv) Passed middle	(a) 50-1-65 (b) 35-50		

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

JAMMU AND KASHMIR Rs.

Government	Head Master	Passed Inter. and trained or B.A./B.Sc.	(a) 90-6-150 (b) 75-5-100 (c) 50-5-90- EB-6-120	}	... ..
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed matric and trained	50-5-90-EB-6-120	}	... ..

Local Boards
Private

There were no schools under these managements
There was no uniformity in the scales of pay

MADHYA BHARAT

Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	80-5-100-10-170	} <i>In the Cities of Indore, Gwalior, Rattam and Ujjain :</i> Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 39, Rs. 31 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 32 for pay between Rs. 151 to Rs. 200 <i>In Other Places :</i> Rs. 21 for pay upto Rs. 39, Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 32 for pay between Rs. 151 to Rs. 200	} Head Master's allowance : Rs. 25 for schools with more than 500 pupils and Rs. 15 for schools with less than 500 pupils.
		(ii) B.A. or B.Sc.	60-5-100-EB-5-120		
		(iii) Passed matric and trained	50-3-80-EB-5-90 (starting salary Rs. 56 for Inter. Trained)		
		(iv) Passed matric	40-3-70 (starting salary Rs. 46 for passed Inter.)		

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements

Private

There are no regular scales of pay.

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

M Y S O R E

Government and Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B. Sc. and trained	60-5-90-EB-6-150 (starting salary Rs. 70)	} Rs. 20 (Rs. 23 in Ban- galore City) for pay between Rs. 26 and Rs. 80, Rs. 23 (Rs. 27/8 in Bangalore City) for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 27/8 (Rs. 35 in Bangalore City) for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150	}	...
		(ii) B.A. or B. Sc.	60-5-90-EB-6-150			
		(iii) Passed matric and trained	40-2-50-EB-3-80 (starting salary Rs. 44)			
		(iv) Passed matric	40-2-50-EB-3-80			

Local Boards

There are no such schools in the state

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Rs.

P. E. P. S. U.

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or S.A.V.	(a) 130-8-170-10 190	} Rs. 35 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	... 227
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or S.A.V.	(a) 130-8-170-10-190 (b) 90-5-140		
		B.A. or B.Sc. Passed matric and J.A.V. trained	65 fixed (a) 90-5-140 (b) 50-3-80-4-100		
		Passed middle and S.V. trained	(a) 90-5-140 (b) 50-3-80-4-100		
		Passed middle and J.V. trained	50-3-80-4-100		
		Passed Inter. Passed matric	50 fixed (a) 40-2-60 (b) 140 fixed		

Local Boards
Private

There are no regular scales of pay in these schools
There is no uniformity in the pay scales

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

R A J A S T H A N

Government Local Boards and Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed Inter and trained	70-4-90-EB-5-125	} Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 59, Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 60 and Rs. 99 and Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 200	} Rs. 20 or 30 as Head Teacher's allowance de- pending on the size of the school
		(ii) Passed Inter	70-4-90		
		(iii) Passed matric and trained	(a) 100-5-120 (b) 50-4-90-EB-5- 100		
		(iv) Passed matric	50-4-70		
		(v) Passed middle and trained	40-1-45-EB- 2-55-EB-2-65- 2-75		

1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
S A U R A S H T R A					
Government	Head Master	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-8-140-EB-10 200	Rs. 30 for pay up to Rs. 50, Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	
		(ii) B.A. or B.Sc. or passed matric and trained	75-5-90-EB-7- 125-EB-7-160		
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc.	65-3-80-5-125-7- 160-EB-8-200 (starting salary Rs. 77 for S.T.C. or T.D. and Rs. 85 for B.T.)		
		Passed matric	40-3-70-5-90		...
Local Boards	There are no schools under these managements				
Private	Head Master	Not specified	Between 40 and 120	...	...
	Asstt. Teacher	Not specified	Between 25 and 60	...	...

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
T R A V A N C O R E - C O C H I N					
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	(a) 175-10-225	} Rs. 27 for pay between Rs. 25 and Rs. 45, Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 150, Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 175 and 20 per cent of pay between Rs. 176 and Rs. 275	...
			(b) 125-10-175		
			(c) 50-5-100		
	Asst. Teacher	Passed Elementary School Leaving Certificate Examination and trained	30-3-60		—
Local Boards		There are no schools under these managements			
Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	45-5-150	} 15 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 15	...
		(ii) Passed Matric and trained	30-3/2-60		

1	2	3	4	5	6
A J M E R Rs.					
Government Local Boards and Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-5-150-8-190 EB-10-250	} Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 Rs. 60 for pay be- tween Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300	} Head Master's allowance : Rs. 40 for schools with classes from I to VIII and Rs. 25 for schools with classes from VI to VIII
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained or B.A. or B.Sc. with five years' teaching experience	100-5-150-8-190 EB-10-250		
		(ii) Passed Inter. and trained or B.A. or B.Sc. with less than 5 years' teaching experience	80-5-120-EB-8- 200-10/2-220		
		(iii) Passed middle and S.V. trained	68-4-120-EB-5- 170		
A. and N. I S L A N D S					
Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed matric and trained	68-4-120-5-170	} Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	} Mainland recruits special pay : 33 per cent in South Andaman and 40 per cent in North Andaman. Special pay: local recruits 10 per cent of pay sub- ject to a mini- mum of Rs. 10.
	(ii) Passed matric	55-3-85-EB-4- 125-5-130			
	(iii) Passed middle and trained	50-2-60-3-90			
	(iv) Passed middle	35-1-40-2-60			

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

B H O P A L

Government	Head Master :	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-100-5-150- 150-EB-5-200	} Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	...}
		(ii) Not specified, existing personnel possessing lower qualifications	50-3-80-EB-2½-100		
	Asst. Teacher :		65-3-80-EB-2-100		
Local Boards	There are no schools under these managements				

Private

There are no regular scales of pay

B I L A S P U R

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	140-8-220-10/2 250	} Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250	...}
	Asstt. Teachers	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	(a) 150-10-190- EB-10-220 (selection grade) (b) 90-5-150		

I	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Rs.

(ii) B.A. and B.Sc.	80-5-150-EB-7/2-185
(iii) Passed Inter. and trained	64-4-80-5-150
(iv) Passed matric and trained	(a) 55-3-85-4-125-5-130
(v) Untrained matric	(b) 50-3-80-4-100 40 fixed

Local Boards and Private

There are no schools under these managements

C O O R G

Government

Head Master
Asstt. Teacher

Passed matric and trained	68-4-120-5-170
(i) Passed matric and trained	50-2½-70-3-100
(ii) Passed middle and trained	40-2-50-3-80
(iii) Untrained teachers	35-1-40-2-60

Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200

Local Boards and Private

There are no such schools in the state

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools (Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

D E L H I

Government, Local Boards and private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-5-150-8-190- EB-10-250	} Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250	} Head Masters allowance : Rs. 40 for schools with classes I to VIII and Rs. 25 for schools with classes from V to VIII House Rent allowance : Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 54, Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100, Rs. 15 for pay
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained or B.A. or B.Sc. with 5 year's teaching experience	100-5-150-8-190- EB-10-250		
		(ii) Passed Inter and trained or B.A. or B.Sc. with less than 5 years' teaching experience	80-5-120-8-200- 10/2-220		

1	2	3	4	5	6
		(iii) Passed middle and S. V. trained	Rs. 68-4-120-5-170	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250.	between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 and 10 per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 250. City allowance : Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 54, Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100, Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 140 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 140 and Rs. 250
H I M A C H A L P R A D E S H					
Government	Head Master : Men	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	(a) 230-10-270-EB-10-300 (b) 150-10-190-EB-10-220	Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 & Rs. 250, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300, and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500	...
	Women	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	(a) 230-10-270-EB-10-300 (b) 150-10-190-EB-10-220 (c) 90-5-150 (starting salary Rs. 100 for M.A. and B.T.)		

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

HIMACHAL PRADESH (Contd.)

Asstt. Teacher :	Passed matric and J.A.V. trained	70-5-90-EB-5-100-EB-5-150	} Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300, and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500
	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	(i) 230-10-270-EB-10-300 (ii) 150-10-190-EB-10-220 (iii) 90-5-150 (starting pay Rs. 100 for M.A., B.T.)	
	(ii) Passed middle and S.V. trained	(i) 140-10-220 (ii) 105-7-140	
	(iii) Passed matric and trained (for women teachers only)	70-5-90-EB-5-100-EB-5-150	

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Rs.

Local Boards

There are no such schools in the state

	Asstt. Teacher	(i) Passed middle and trained (ii) Passed Matric (iii) Passed Middle	35-3-50-EB-3-65 30-2-40 25-1-30	} Rs. 25	
Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc.	Rs. 80	Rs. 35	
	Asstt. Teacher	Passed middle and trained	Rs. 30	Rs. 25	

K U T C H

Government and Private	Head Master (Bhuj School)	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	135-6-200	} Rs. 35 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	In Government Schools only : Rs. 8 as Special allowance for Head Master, Bhuj School Rs. 5 as Special allowance for T.D.
	Head Master (Other Schools)	Passed Matric	62-2-80	}	

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

K U T C H —(Contd.)

Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. (ii) Passed Matric	100-5-135 50-2-62	Rs. 35 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	or S.T.C. trained and Rs. 3 for other trained teachers.
-----------------------	---	----------------------	---	--

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Rs.

M A N I P U R

Government	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Passed matric Passed matric Passed middle	55-2-75-EB-3-90 55-2-75-EB-3-90 40-1-50-EB-2½-65	20 per cent of pay	Additional pay Rs. 6
Local Boards	There are no schools under these managements				
Private	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Not Specified	No fixed scale. Pay varies from Rs. 30 to Rs. 50	—	

T R I P U R A

Government	Head Master Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained (ii) Passed matric and trained (i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-5-160 55-3-91-EB-3- 118-4-130- (start- ing salary Rs. 70 100-5-160	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	Rs. 40 as special pay. Compensa- tory allowance : Rs. 5 for pay up- to Rs. 34, Rs. 7/8 for pay between Rs. 35 and Rs. 60, Rs. 10 for
------------	---------------------------------------	---	--	---	---

APPENDIX—C

Scales of Pay of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

T R I P U R A—(Contd.)

		(ii) Passed matric and trained	55-3-91-EB-3-118-4-130 (starting salary Rs. 70)	Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, and Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 80, Rs. 12/8 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 140 and Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200
		(iii) Passed matric or trained non-matric	55-3-91-EB-3-118-4-130		
		(iv) Passed middle	35-4/2-75-5/2-80		

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements

Private Aided

No. fixed scale. Pay ranges between Rs. 15 to Rs. 50

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Rs.

VINDHYA PRADESH

Government	Head Master: Men	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. trained or M.A. or M.Sc.	90-10-200	} Rs. 21 for pay upto Rs. 27, Rs. 26 for pay between Rs. 28 and Rs. 44. Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200
		(ii) Passed Hindi middle and trained	35-3-50	
	Women	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained or M.A. or M.Sc.	125-5-175	
		(ii) Passed Hindi middle	40-4-60	
	Asstt. Teacher: Men	(i) B.A. or B.Sc.	75-5-100	
		(ii) Passed Inter.	60-3-75	
		(iii) Passed matric	40-4-60	
		(iv) Passed Hindi middle and trained	32-1-40-EB-2-60	
	Women	(i) B.A. or B.Sc.	100-5-150	
		(ii) Passed Inter.	75-5-100	
(iii) Passed matric.		50-5-75		
(iv) Passed Hindi middle and trained		44-2-60-EB-2-70-2½-75		

...

Local Boards
Private

There are no schools under these managements.
There are no regular scales of pay.

APPENDIX—D
Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
A N D H R A Rs.					
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	(a) 165-5-205-10-245 (Selection Grade) (b) 85-5-125-10-175	Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60, Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100, 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300	Head Master's allowance : Rs. 25, if the enrolment of the school is above 500 and Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or below. House Rent allowance: (i) <i>In towns with population of 50,000 and above.</i> Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 80, Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250.
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed. (ii) B.A. or B.Sc. (iii) Passed Secondary Schools Leaving Certificate Examination and Trained	(a) 165-5-205-10-245 (Selection Grade) (b) 85-5-125-10-175 85 fixed 45-3-60-2-90		

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
Local Boards	Head Master :				<p>(ii) <i>In other municipal and taluk head quarters towns</i> Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 150</p>
	(i) Secondary Schools having Form V and above	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	150-10-200	<p>Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60, Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100, 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 to Rs. 300</p>	<p>Head Master's allowance : Rs. 25. if the enrolment is more than 500 and Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or less</p>
	(ii) Secondary Schools having Form IV and below	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	75-5-145		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	75-5-145		
		(ii) B.A. or B.Sc.	65 fixed		
		(iii) Passed S. S. L. C. Examination and Trained	45-2-85		
		(iv) Passed S.S.L.C. Examination	30 fixed		

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

A N D H R A—(Contd.)

Private Bodies	Head Master :	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Dearness	Others
	(a) High Schools with 25 sections or more in Form I to VI	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	250-15-400		Head Master's allowance :
	(b) High Schools with 13 to 24 sections in Form I to VI	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	165-7½-225-10-245	Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60, Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100, 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300	Rs.25 if the enrolment more than 500 and Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or less
	(c) High Schools with 12 sections or less in Form I to VI	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	150-10-200		
	(d) Secondary Schools having Form V and below	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	75-5-145		

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Rs.

Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B. Sc. and B.T. or B. Ed.	75-5-145	} As for Headmaster
	(ii) Passed S.S.L.C. Examination and Trained	45-2-85	
	(iii) B.A. or B.Sc.	65 fixed	
	(iv) Passed Inter.	45 fixed	
	(v) Passed S.S.L.C. Examination	30 fixed	

A S S A M

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	175-15-250-20-350-EB-25-400	} 17½ per cent (20 per cent in Khasi and Jaintia Hills) of pay	Rs. 50 as Asstt. Head Master's allowance
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250		

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements

Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc.	Minimum pay 80	} N.A.	Head Master's allowance Rs. 20. Allowance for trained or Hons. graduates or M.A. or M.Sc. Rs. 10
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc.	Minimum pay 80		
		(ii) Passed Inter.	Minimum pay 60		
	(iii) Passed matric and trained	Minimum pay 50			

APPENDIX—D
Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
B I H A R Rs.					
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	200-220-20-320- EB-25-670-20- 750	} 40 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 17/8 and a maximum of Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 100, 25 per cent of pay with a maximum of Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and and Rs. 200, 20 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 201 Rs. 300 and 17 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 60 and maximum of Rs. 100 for pay above Rs. 300.	...
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained or passed Inter. and trained (C.T.) or M.A. or M. Sc.	(a) 150-10-230- EB-15-350 (b) 100-5-130- EB-6-190		
		(ii) Passed Inter. and trained (C.T.)	70-3-85-EB-4- 105-2-125		
		(iii) Passed matric and trained	(a) 60-2-80- EB-2-100 (b) 50-2-70- EB-2-90		
	(iv) With lower qualifications	(a) 50-2-70 EB-2-90 (for men) 60-2-80- EB-2-100 (for women) (b) 45-2-55- EB-2-75			

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Rs.

Local Boards

There are no such schools in the State

Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	(a) 200-5-250 (in schools with more than 500 pupils) (b) 175-5-225 (in schools with 201 to 500 pupils) (c) 150-5-200 (in schools upto 200 pupils)	Rs. 12 (minimum)	
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained (ii) Passed Inter. and trained or B.A. or B.Sc. (iii) Passed matric and trained or passed Inter. (iv) Passed matric or passed middle and trained	75-4-95-EB-5-120-3-150 60-2-80-EB-2-100 45-2-55-EB-2-75 40-1-50-EB-1-60		

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

B O M B A Y

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	220-15-400-EB-20-500-EB-25-650	Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300, Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750.	House Rent allowance <i>In Bombay :</i> Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100, and Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250. <i>In Ahmedabad :</i> Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100, and Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250.
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	70-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200 (starting pay Rs. 75)		

1	2	3	4	5	6
Local Boards and Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	(a) 300-15-450 (b) 250-10-350 (c) 200-10-300 (d) 80-5-130-EB-6-160-8-200	Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300, Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750	<i>In Poona, Baroda, Sholapur and Surat :</i> Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250
		B.A. or B.Sc. and S.T.C./T.D.	74-4-114-EB-4-130-6-160		Head Master's allowance varying from (i) Rs. 100 to Rs. 200 (ii) Rs. 50 to Rs. 100 and (iii) Rs. 40 to Rs. 75
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. and B.Sc. and B.T. (ii) B.A. or B.Sc. and S.T.C./T.D. (iii) Matric and S.T.C./T.D.	80-5-130-EB-6-160-200 74-4-114-EB-4-130-6-160 56-2-76-EB-2-80-4-120 (starting salary Rs. 72 for Passed Inter.)		

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	4	6

Rs.

MADHYA PRADESH

Government	Head Teacher :				
	Men	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	250-10-300	Rs. 40	
	Women	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	225-225-250-15-400	Rs. 40	...
	Asstt. Teacher :				
	Men	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	(i) 200-10-250 (ii) 100-100-5-150- EB-5-200 (starting salary Rs. 110)	Rs. 40 Rs. 33 (Rs. 35 in Nag- pur and Jubbalspur)	House Rent all- owance : Rs. 7 (in Nagpur and Jabbalspur only) for pay be- tween Rs. 101 and Rs. 150
	Women	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	(i) 200-10-250 (ii) 125-125-5-170- E.B.-6-200 (starting salary Rs. 135)	Rs. 40 Rs. 33 (Rs. 35 in Nag- pur and Jubbalspur)	

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Rs.

Local Boards and Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	Pay varies between Rs. 70 and Rs. 90	Rs. 30	...
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. (ii) Passed Inter. and trained	Pay varies between Rs. 70 and Rs. 90 Pay varies between Rs. 50 and Rs. 60		

M A D R A S

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	(i) 165-5-205-10-245 (ii) 85-5-125-10-175 (starting salary Rs. 100)	Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60, Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100, 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300	Head Master's allowance: Rs. 25 if enrolment of the school is above Rs. 500 and Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or below. House Rent allowance :
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	(i) 165-5-205-10-245		

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

M A D R A S—(Contd.)

		(ii) B.A. or B.Sc.	(ii) 85-5-125-10-175 (starting salary Rs. 100)	} Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60, Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100, 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300	} <i>In Madras City</i> Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80 and 10 per cent of the pay with a minimum of Rs. 10 plus Rs. 2 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 150 <i>In towns with population of 50,000 and above</i>
		(iii) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination and secondary grade trained	85 fixed		
			45-3-60-2-90		

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
		(iv) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination	45 fixed	Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60, Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100, 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 6 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300	Rs. 7 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 80, Rs. 9 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100 and Rs. 12 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 <i>In other Municipal & taluk headquarters towns :</i> Rs. 3 for pay upto Rs. 150
Local Boards	Head Master :				
	(i) Secondary Schools having Form V and above	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	150-10-200	Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60, Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200	Head Master's allowance : Rs. 25 if the enrolment is more than 500 and Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or less.
	(ii) Secondary Schools having Form IV and below	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	75-5-145		

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

M A D R A S—(Contd.)

Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	75-5-145	} Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60 Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100 and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200	} Head Master's allowance : Rs. 25 if the enrolment is more than 500 and Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or less.
	(ii) B.A. or B.Sc.	65 fixed		
	(iii) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination and secondary grade trained	45-2-85		
	(iv) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination	30 fixed		

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Rs.

Private

Head Master :

(a) High Schools with 25 or more sections in Form I to VI

B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.

250-15-400

(b) High schools with 13 to 24 sections in Form I to VI

B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.

165-7½-225-10-245

(c) High schools with 12 sections or less in Form I to VI

B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T or B.Ed.

150-10-200

(d) Secondary schools with Form V and below

B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.

75-5-145

Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60, Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100, and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200

Head Master's allowance Rs. 25 if enrolment of the school is above 500 and Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or below.

APPENDIX— D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

M A D R A S (Contd.)

Asstt. Teacher	(i) B. A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	75-5-145	} Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 41 and Rs. 60, Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 61 and Rs. 100, and 17½ per cent of pay plus Rs. 8 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200	} Head Master's allowance: Rs.25 if enrolment of the school is above 500 and Rs. 10 if the enrolment is 500 or below.
	(ii) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination and secondary grade-trained	45-2-85		
	(iii) B.A. or B.Sc.	65 fixed		
	(iv) Passed Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination	30 fixed		

1	2	3	4	5	6
Government	Head Master : (A) Schools in the District Head-quarters (B) Schools in Other Places Asstt. Teacher	O R I S S A B.A. or B.Sc. and trained (i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained (ii) Passed Inter. and trained (i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained (ii) Passed B.A. or B.Sc. (iii) Passed Inter. and trained (iv) Passed matric and trained or passed Inter.	Rs. 200-15-260-25-485 25-610-EB-30-700 120-5-155-EB-5-160-10-220-EB-10/2-250 70-2-80-4-100 120-5-155-EB-5-160-10-220-EB-10/2-250 70-2-74-3-98-4-110-EB-5-140 70-2-80-4-100 50-2-70-EB-2-90	Rs. 19 for pay upto Rs. 44, Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 100, Rs. 27 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 29 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 31 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250, Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300, Rs. 39 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 44 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750.	...
Local Boards and Private	Head Master Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.Ed. (i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained (ii) Passed Inter. and trained or B.A. or B.Sc. (iii) Passed matric and trained or Passed Inter. (iv) Passed matric	130-10-200-EB-10-250 100-5-150-EB-8-190-EB-10/2-210 60-3-90-EB-5/2-120 50-2-70-3/2-85 40-2-60-EB-2-80	Rs. 19 for pay upto Rs. 44, Rs. 20 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 100, Rs. 22 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 26 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250	...

APPENDIX—D
Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
P U N J A B					
Government	Head Master :				
	Men	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	230-10-270-EB-10-300	Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250 and Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300	Temporary allowance equal to two increments for those whose pay exceeds Rs. 100 but not Rs. 250
	Women	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	(a) 230-10-270-EB-10-300 (b) 150-10-190-EB-10-220		
	Asstt. Teacher :	(i) B.A. or B. Sc. and B.T.	(a) 230-10-270-EB-10-300 (b) 150-10-190-EB-10-220 (c) 90-5-150		
(ii) Passed matric/F.A. and trained (J.S.T.)			70-5-90-EB-5-100-(women only)		
(iii) Passed middle and S.V. trained			(a) 140-10-220 (b) 105-7-140 (c) 50-3-80-EB-4-100		

1	2	3	4	5	6
Local Boards	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	Rs. (i) 250-15-325 (ii) 230-10-300 (iii) 200-10-250 (iv) 150-10-220 (v) 150-8-190- EB-10-250	Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250 and Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300	Temporary allowance equal to two increments for those whose pay exceeds Rs. 100 but not Rs. 250
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	(a) 90-5-150- EB-6-180 (b) 90-5-150 (c) 80-4-100-5- 150		
		(ii) F.A. or matric J.A.V.	65-3-80-EB-4- 100-EB-5-125		
Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	(a) 350-15-500 (b) 310-15-400 (c) 300-25-500 (d) 300 10-400 (e) 270-20-470 (f) 250-10-300 (g) 230-10-300		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. & B.T.	(a) 150-10-190 (b) 140-10-200 (c) 125-5-150 (d) 120-5-150 (e) 90-5-100 (f) 80-4-100		

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

U T T A R P R A D E S H

Government	Head Master :	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances
	Men	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or L.T.	250-25-375-EB-25-500	Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 450
	Women	M.A. and B.T.	(a) 250-25-375-EB-25-500 (selection grade) (b) 200-10-310-EB-14-450	
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or L.T. (ii) Passed Hindi School Examination and trained (Teacher's Certificate)	120-8-200-EB-10-300 75-5-120-EB-8-200	

1	2	3	4	5	6
Local Boards and Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or L.T.	200-10-300	Rs. 10 (minimum)	...
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or L.T.	120-6-168-EB-8-200		
		(ii) Passed Inter. and trained	75-5-110-EB-6-140-EB-7-175		
		(iii) B.A. or B.Sc.	2/3rd of the scale 120-6-168-EB-8-200		
	(iv) Passed Inter.	2/3rd of the scale 75-5-110-EB-6-140-EB-7-175			
WEST BENGAL					
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	250-20-650-25-750	Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250, Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300, Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 400 and 17½ per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 400	...
	Asstt. Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	200-5-250		
		Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained			100-5-155-EB-5-215-10-225

APPENDIX—D
Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools (Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
I	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
WEST BENGAL - (Contd.)					
Local Boards There is no uniformity in the scales of pay adopted by different boards					
Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. (Hons.) and B.T.	(i) 200-20/2-400 (ii) 175-15/2-325 (iii) 150-15/2-240 (iv) 150-10/2-200	Rs. 5 (minimum)	...
	Asstt. Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. (Hons.) and B.T.	75-5/2-120-EB-10/2-150		
	Asst. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	75-5/2-120-EB-10/2-150	Rs. 5 (minimum)	Asstt. Head Master's allowance : Rs. 50, Rs. 35, or Rs. 25
		Passed Inter and trained or B.A. or B.Sc.	60-5/2-100		
		Passed Inter.	50-5/2-80		

1	2	3	4	5	6
HYDERABAD* Rs.					
Government and Private	Head Master :				
	(A) 1st Grade High Schools	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or M.A.	700-50-1200 EB-50-1500	Rs. 18 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 28 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200 and 17½ per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 200	House Rent allowance : Rs. 3 (Rs. 5 at Headquarters) for pay upto Rs. 55, Rs. 5 (Rs. 7 at Headquarters) for pay between Rs. 56 and Rs. 100, Rs. 7 (Rs. 12 at Headquarters) for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 200, Rs. 12 (Rs. 15 at Headquarters) for pay between Rs. 201 and 300, and Rs. 15 (Rs. 20 at Headquarters) for pay above Rs. 300
	(B) 2nd Grade High Schools	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or M.A.	300-300-20-400-EB-25-600-EB-40-800		
	(C) 3rd grade High Schools	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or M.A.	325-15-400		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained or M.A.	(i) 325-15-400 (ii) 180-70-225-EB-10-325		
		(ii) Passed Inter. and trained or B.A. or B.Sc.	150-5-180-EB-7½-225		
(iii) Passed matric and trained or passed Inter.		95-4-155			
(iv) Passed middle and trained or matric		65-3-95-EB-4-115			
(v) Passed middle		50-1-65			
Local Boards	There are no schools under these managements				

*The scales of pay and allowances are given in Osmania Currency. Rs. 350 Osmania = Rs. 300 Indian

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

JAMMU AND KASHMIR

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	200-15-350	}	}	}	}								
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	80-8-200					}	}	}	}				
		(ii) With lower qualifications	(i) 75-5-100									}	}	}	}
			(ii) 50-5-90												

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements

Private

There is no uniformity in the scales of pay. Some aided private schools follow the scales prevalent in government schools.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs. MADHYA BHARAT					
Government and Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained or M.A./M.Sc.	(i) 250-15-400 (in schools with an enrolment of 300 or more in class- es IX and X)	<i>In the cities of Indore, Gwalior, Ratlam and Ujjain</i> : Rs. 31 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 32 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200	...
			(ii) 200-10-300 (in schools with an enrolment between 100 and 300 in classes IX and X)		<i>In other cities</i> : Rs. 24 for pay between Rs. 40 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 32 for pay bet- ween Rs. 151 and Rs. 200
			(iii) 150-10-250 (in schools with an enrolment of less than 100 in classes IX and X)		
	Asst. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	80-5-100-10-170	...	...
		(ii) B.A. or B.Sc.	60-5-100-EB-5- 120	...	...
Local Boards	There are no schools under these managements				

APPENDIX—D
Scales of pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
M Y S O R E Rs.					
Government and Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc.	200-20-300	Rs. 20 (Rs. 23 in Bangalore city) for pay between Rs. 26 and Rs. 80, Rs. 23 (Rs. 27/8 in Bangalore city) for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 100, Rs. 27/8 (Rs. 35 in Bangalore city) for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 35 (Rs. 47/8 in Bangalore city) for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 250 and Rs. 47/8 (Rs. 55 in Bangalore city) for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 500	...
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc.	(i) 130-10-200 (ii) 60-5-90-EB-6-150 (starting salary Rs. 70 for a B.T.)		
Local Boards	Head Master	B.A. or B. Sc. and trained	(a) 170-10-250 (b) 130-10-200		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B. Sc.	60-5-90-EB-6-150 (starting salary Rs. 70 for a B.T.)		

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Rs.

P. E. P. S. U.

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	(i) 200-10-300-12½-400	Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250, Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500	...
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	(a) 130-8-170-10-190			(b) 90-5-140
(ii) Passed middle and S.V. trained		(a) 90-5-140	(b) 50-3-80-4-100		
(iii) B.A. or B.Sc.		65 fixed			
(iv) Passed Inter.		50 fixed			
(v) Passed matic		(a) 40 fixed	(b) 40-2-60		

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements

APPENDIX—D
Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scale Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	4	6
P.E.P.S.U.—(Contd.) Rs.					
Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	(a) 200-10-330 (b) 150-10-220	} It varies from Rs. 15 to Rs. 60.	}
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. (ii) B.A. or B.Sc.	(a) 150-5-220 (b) 90-5-130 65-5-100		
R A J A S T H A N					
Government, Local Boards and Private	Head Master :				
	(A) Schools with an enrolment of more than 500	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	250-10-280-EB-15-325-EB-15-400	} Rs. 25 for pay between Rs. 60 and Rs. 99, Rs. 30 for pay between Rs. 100 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 500	}
	(B) Schools with an enrolment of less than 500	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	250-10-350		
Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained (ii) B.A. or B.Sc.		100-5-150-EB-10-200 90-5-120		

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Rs.

SAURASHTRA

Government

Head Master :

(A) Schools with an enrolment of more than 800 in higher standards

B.A. or B.Sc.

250-15-400

Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250, Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 1,000

...

(B) Schools with an enrolment between 600 and 800 in higher standards

B.A. or B.Sc.

200-10-300

(C) Schools with an enrolment between 300 and 600 in higher standards and more than 700 in all standards

B.A. or B.Sc.

170-10-250

...

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

S A U R A S H T R A—(Contd.)

(D) Other Schools Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc.	140-10-220 65-3-80-5-125-7- 160-EB-8-200 (starting salary Rs. 77 for S.T.C. or T.D. and Rs. 85 for B.T.)	} Rs. 30 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250, Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 1,000	...
	(i) B.A. or B.Sc.			
	(ii) Passed Inter.				52-3-70-5-130
	(iii) Passed matric	40-3-70-5-90		

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements

Private	Head Master	Not specified	} Between Rs. 60 and Rs. 200 Between Rs. 30 and Rs. 100	...	*
	Asstt. Teacher	Not specified			

1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
T R A V A N C O R E - C O C H I N					
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	(i) 225-10-275	Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 46 and Rs. 150, Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 175 and 20 per cent of pay between Rs. 176 and Rs. 275	...
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc.	(ii) 150-12½-250* (i) 175-10-225 (ii) 125-10-175 (iii) 50-5-100 (iv) 80-4-100-5-125 (for trained*)		
Local Boards	There are no schools under these managements				
Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	150-10/2-200	15 per cent of pay with a minimum of Rs. 15	...
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	45-5-150		

*For teachers in Cochin area confirmed prior to 1-10-50. The D.A. is 20 per cent of pay subject to a minimum of Rs. 22/8.

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

A J M E R

Government and Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	250-10-300-10- 400-20-500	} Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150 Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 65 for pay bet- ween Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.A. or B.Sc. with 5 years' teach- ing experience	120-8-200-EB-10- 300	
		(ii) Passed Inter. and trained or B.A. or B.Sc. with less than 5 years' teaching experience	80-5-120-EB-8- 200-10/2-220	
	(iii) Passed matric and trained	68-4-120-EB-5- 170		

...

Local Boards

There are no such schools in the state

1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
A. and N. I S L A N D S					
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	300-20-400	} Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500	Special pay : 33 per cent of pay in south Andaman and 40 per cent of pay in North Andaman to mainland recruits
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B. Sc. and trained	80-5-120-8-200-10-300		
		(ii) Passed matric and trained	68-4-120-5-170		
		(iii) Passed matric	56-3-85-4-125-5-130		
		(iv) Passed middle and trained	50-2-60-3-90		
Local Boards and Private	There are no schools under these managements				
B H O P A L					
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	225-225-250-15-400	} Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 150, Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300	...
	Asstt. Teacher :	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained or with 3 years' teaching experience	100-100-5-150-150-EB-5-200		
		(ii) B.A. or B.Sc. with less than 3 years' teaching experience	100 fixed		
Local Boards Private	There are no schools under these managements There are no regular scales of pay in these schools				

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

B I L A S P U R

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	230-10-270-10-330	} Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 150, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250, Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300, Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 400 and Rs. 80 for pay between Rs. 401 and Rs. 500
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	(a) 140-8-200-10-250 (b) 90-5-150	
		(ii) Passed matric (old entrants)	55-3-85-EB-4-125-5-130	
(iii) Passed matric and trained (new scale)		50-3-80-4-100		

...

**Local Boards
and Private**

There are no schools under these managements

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

COORG Rs.

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	250-10-350	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 65 for pay above Rs. 200	...
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	100-5-120-8-200-EB-10-300		
		(ii) B.A. or B.Sc.	80-5-120-EB-8-200-10/2-220		
		(iii) Passed matric and trained	68-4-120-5-170		
		(iv) Passed middle and trained	50-2-60-3-90		

Local Boards There are no schools under these managements

Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.Ed.	200-10-300
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc.	100-300
(ii) Passed matric and trained		68 fixed	

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools (Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
D E L H I					
Government, Local Boards and Private	Head Master :				
	(A) Higher secondary Schools	M.A. or M.Sc. and B.T.	350-25-500-EB-30-590	Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300, Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750	House Rent allowance : Rs. 7 for pay upto Rs. 54, Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100, Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 250 and 10 per cent of pay for pay above Rs. 250
	(B) High Schools	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	250-10-300-20-400-20-500		
Asstt. Teacher :					
	(A) Higher Secondary Schools	M.A. or M.Sc. and B.T. or M.A. or M.Sc. with 3 years' teaching experience in a college or 7 years' teaching experience in a school or B.A. Hons. or B.Sc. (Hons.) with 8 years' teaching experience in a school or B.A. or B.Sc. with 12 years' teaching experience	200-10-250-15-325-EB-15-400		City allowance : Rs. 3 for pay up to Rs. 54, Rs. 5 for pay between Rs. 55 and Rs. 100, Rs. 7 for pay be-

1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		
	(B) High School	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.A. or B.Sc. with 5 years' teaching experience	120-8-200-EB-10-300	} Rs. 40 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300, Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500 and Rs. 85 for pay between Rs. 501 and Rs. 750	} between Rs. 101 and Rs. 140 and Rs. 10 for pay above Rs. 140
		(ii) Passed Inter and trained or B.A. or B.Sc with less than 5 years' teaching experience	80-5-120-EB-8-200-10/2-220		
		(iii) Passed matric and trained	68-4-120-EB-5-170		
		H I M A C H A L P R A D E S H			
Government	Head Master	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	(a) 230-10-270-EB-10-300	} Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 50 and Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500	} ...
			(b) 150-10-190-EB-10-220		
			(c) 90-5-150 (for women only)		
		(ii) Passed matric and trained	70-5-90-EB-5-100-EB-5-150		
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	(i) 230-10-270-EB-10-300		

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs.					
HIMACHAL PRADESH—(Contd.)					
			(ii) 150-10-190- EB-10-220	} Rs. 25 for pay upto Rs. 50. Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100 Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 500	
			(iii) 90-5-150 (starting pay } Rs. 100 for M.A.,B.T.)		...
		(ii) Passed matric and trained (women only)	70-5-90-EB-5- 100-EB-5-150		
Local Boards	There are no schools under these managements				
Private	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	120 (minimum)	Rs. 20 (minimum)	...
	Asstt. Teacher	Not specified	30 (minimum)	Rs. 10 (minimum)	...

1	2	3	4	5	6
---	---	---	---	---	---

Rs.

K U T C H

Government and Private	Head Master : (A) Schools in Bhuj	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	170-10-250	} Rs. 35 for pay upto Rs. 50, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 50 for pay between 101 and Rs. 150 and Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 250
	(B) Schools in other places	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	150-8-230		
	Asstt. Teacher	B.A. or B.Sc.	(i) 135-6-200 (ii) 100-5-135		

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements

M A N I P U R

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	175-15-250-20-350-EB-25-400	17½ per cent of pay	Additional pay : Rs. 6.
	Asstt. Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250	17½ per cent of pay	Special pay of Rs. 50 plus additional pay of Rs. 6

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

M A N I P U R—(Contd.)

Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and trained	100-10-130-EB-6-190-EB-10-250	17½ per cent of pay	} Additional pay : Rs. 6
	(ii) Passed matric and normal trained or passed Inter.	75-2½-100-EB-4-120	15 per cent of pay	
	(iii) Passed matric	55-2-75-EB-3-90	20 per cent of pay	

Local Boards

There are no schools under these managements

Private

There are no regular scales of pay

1	2	3	4	5	6
Rs. TRIPURA					
Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T.	200-10-420-15-450	Rs. 30 for pay upto	Rs. 30 as
	Asstt. Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.A. or B.Sc. with 5 years' teaching experience	100-5-160-EB-5-215-10-215-10-225	Rs. 50, Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 51 and Rs. 100, Rs. 45 for pay between Rs. 101 and Rs. 150, Rs. 50 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200, Rs. 55 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250, Rs. 60 for pay between Rs. 251 and Rs. 300, Rs. 65 for pay between Rs. 301 and Rs. 350, Rs. 70 for pay between Rs. 351 and Rs. 400, Rs. 75 for pay between Rs. 401 and Rs. 450 and 17½ per cent of pay subject to a maximum of Rs. 263 for pay between Rs. 451 and Rs. 2,000	Rs. 30 as pay for Asstt. Head Master compensatory allowance: Rs.5 for pay upto Rs. 34. Rs. 8/8 for pay between Rs. 35 and Rs. 60, Rs. 10 for pay between Rs. 61 and 80, Rs. 12/8 for pay between Rs. 81 and Rs. 140, Rs. 15 for pay between Rs. 141 and Rs. 200, Rs. 17/8 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 300 and Rs. 20 for pay above Rs. 300.
	Asstt. Teacher	(i) B.A. or B.Sc. and B.T. or B.A. or B.Sc. with 5 years' teaching experience	100-5-160-EB-5-215-10-225		
		(ii) Passed Inter. or passed matric and trained	55-3-91-EB-3-118-4-130 (starting salary Rs. 70)		
		(iii) Passed matric or passed middle and trained	55-3-91-EB-3-118-4-130-		

There are no schools under these managements

APPENDIX—D

Scales of Pay of Teachers in High Schools—(Contd.)

Management	Head Master/ Asstt. Teacher	Minimum Qualifications	Scales of Pay	Allowances	
				Dearness	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6

Rs.

TRIPURA—(Contd.)

Private	Head Master	Not specified	(a) 150-15/2-300 (b) 150-10-200	} Rs. 5 to Rs. 35	
	Asstt. Teacher	Not specified	(c) 125-10/2-250 (d) 120-5-250 Ranges from Rs. 35 to Rs. 170		

VINDHYA PRADESH

Government	Head Master	B.A. or B.Sc. and trained or M.A. or M.Sc.	150-10-200	} Rs. 33 for pay between Rs. 45 and Rs. 150, Rs. 35 for pay between Rs. 151 and Rs. 200 and Rs. 40 for pay between Rs. 201 and Rs. 250	...
------------	-------------	---	------------	---	-----